



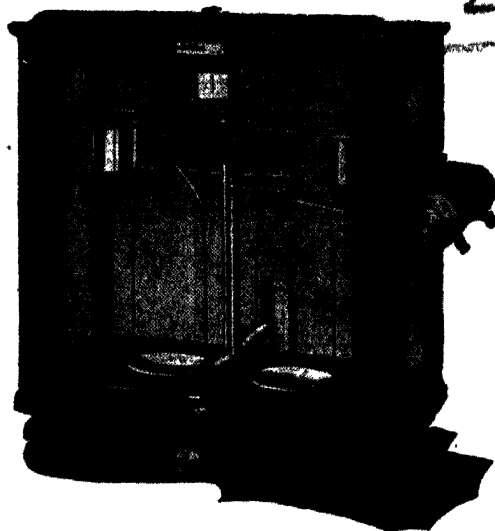
378 Y39 1940 Suppl.

# Kansas City Public Library



This Volume is for  
**REFERENCE USE ONLY**

**Up to 1·0000 gram without  
opening the case!**



A great advance in rapid, accurate precision weighing. Aperiodic Balance No. 62 weighs up to 1 gram to the nearest 1/10 mg. (1/100 mg. by estimation) rapidly, accurately, and without opening the balance case. It is simple, sturdy and sweet-acting—a typical Oertling British balance. It is fitted with our Prismatic-Reflecting device for direct scale readings of weights from 0·0001 gram to 0·0099 gram and our “multi-weight” device for weights from 0·01 gram to 0·99 gram. Capacity 100 grams: New fully descriptive folder now ready. May we send you a copy?



**L. OERTLING LIMITED**

**65 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1**

**ENTIRELY BRITISH MANUFACTURE—1847-1939**

## ADVERTISEMENTS

# Imperial College of Science and Technology

South Kensington, London, S.W.7

---

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE  
THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES  
THE CITY AND GUILDS COLLEGE

---

### DEPARTMENTS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Aeronautics (including Aerodynamics).  | Engineering, Mechanical and Motive Power.  |
| Biology (including Botany, Plant Physiology, Plant Pathology, Biochemistry, Bacteriology, Zoology, Entomology).                        | Engineering, Civil and Surveying (including Highway Engineering).                          |
| Chemical Technology (including Fuel and Refractory Materials, Applied Physical Chemistry, Chemical Engineering).                       | Engineering, Electrical.   |
| Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Agricultural Chemistry, Chemistry of Food and Drugs). | Engineering, Chemical.   |
|  | Geology (including Mining Geology, Oil Technology).  |
|  | Mathematics and Mechanics.   |
|  | Metallurgy.  |
|  | Meteorology.   |
|  | Mining (including Mining Surveying).   |
|  | Physics (including Astrophysics, Technical Optics, Instrument Design, Applied Geophysics). |

---

The Pre-Graduate Courses extend over three or four years and lead up to an Associateship of one of the Colleges, and a B.Sc. Degree of the University of London.

The Post-graduate Courses and Research lead up to the higher Diploma (D.I.C.) and to the Higher Degrees of the University of London.

The purposes of the Imperial College are to give the highest specialised instruction, and to provide the fullest equipment for the most advanced training and research in science, especially in its application to industry.

Prospectus (free) from the Registrar, Imperial College of Science and Technology, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7.



ADVERTISEMENTS.

# EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

for Senior and Post-Graduate Students

**BOOKS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF  
SCIENCE, THEORETICAL & APPLIED**

*Special attention to the careful execution of orders from  
Colleges and Institutions abroad. Books carefully packed  
and forwarded by return mails.*



CORNER OF GOWER STREET AND GOWER PLACE  
(adjoining University College)

## MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC LENDING LIBRARY

*Annual Subscription from  
ONE GUINEA*

*Prospectus on application  
Bi-Monthly List of New  
Books and New Editions  
added to the Library, post  
free to any address regularly*

**Special Department for Scientific and General Station-  
ery.**—*Note Books, Microscope Slide Boxes, Cover Slips,  
Card Index Cabinets, etc.*

**SECOND-HAND BOOKS.** *A wide selection of recent  
editions of students' Textbooks at reduced prices.*

*Address: 140 GOWER STREET.*

Please write for catalogues, stating requirements

# H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.

**136 GOWER STREET, LONDON, W.C.1**

Warren St Station  
(Underground Railway)

Telephone  
EUSTON 4282 (5 lines)

Euston Sq Station  
(Metropolitan Railway)

# KING'S COLLEGE LONDON

*Principal :*

W. R. HALLIDAY, M.A., LL.D.

Day Classes in the following Faculties of the College will be carried on during the War at Bristol, in conjunction with the University of Bristol; Evening Classes will be discontinued.

## **FACULTY OF ARTS**

(Except Journalism and Psychology, which will be discontinued)

## **FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE**

## **FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**

(Excluding Chemical Engineering)

## **FACULTY OF LAWS**

## **FACULTY OF THEOLOGY**

## **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

Teaching in the Faculty of Medical Science will be carried on in conjunction with the University of Birmingham.

*For further information apply to :*

*The Secretary,*  
King's College London,  
at the University,  
Bristol, 8.

# **BIRKBECK COLLEGE**

**(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)**

---

Applications for admission from men and women who desire to pursue research or to read at the week-ends for degrees in the Faculties of Arts and Science or for the Diploma in Geography should be addressed to:—

**THE CLERK,  
BIRKBECK COLLEGE, E.C.4**

At present the College also accepts students for day courses in both Faculties.

## ADVERTISEMENTS

# THE Royal Dental Hospital of London

## SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

### LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

Men and Women Students are admitted for the curriculum for the B.D.S. Degree and the L.D.S. Diploma in October, January and May.

**Hospital Practice.** The School is furnished with modern equipment and the Clinic of the Hospital is unrivalled. Students may attend the operations in the In-Patient Department and chairside instruction is given by the Surgeon of the day. Special instruction is given in Advanced Operative Technique and Orthodontics.

**Dental Prosthetics.** The Mechanical Laboratory is a spacious and fully equipped department under the direction of the Lecturer in Prosthetics.

**House Appointments.** Three Senior House Surgeons and eighteen ordinary House Surgeons are appointed every year.

**Post-Graduate Instruction.** Instruction can be arranged in all branches of Dental Surgery.

**Scholarships.** A number of Scholarships, Bursaries and Prizes are awarded annually, including eight open Scholarships, ranging from £50 per annum.

*Applications for further particulars and School Calendar are invited by  
THE DEAN*

## London Hospital Medical College and Dental School (University of London)

THE LONDON HOSPITAL serves the East End of London, and with eight hundred and ninety-one beds in normal times is the largest voluntary Hospital in England.

### ORGANISATION OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL IN WAR-TIME

During the recent air raids on London the Hospital has escaped serious damage. Systematic teaching has begun as usual with the Winter Session, but the number of beds has had to be reduced and only acutely ill people and air-raid casualties are now admitted. The organisation of the Emergency Hospital Services for London at the beginning of the War by the Ministry of Health, however, brought the London Hospital into close association with all the hospitals in Essex (Sector I) and all the hospitals in large parts of the counties of London, Middlesex and Hertfordshire (Sector II). In spite of the fact, therefore, that the number of beds at the London Hospital itself has been reduced, clinical facilities available in the Medical School have been enormously increased, and students are now distributed accordingly.

The Pre-Clinical School, with staff and equipment, has been temporarily transferred to Cambridge, where we have been granted the use of University buildings. The teaching of Chemistry, Physics and Biology for the First M.B. Examination is undertaken by Queen Mary College with which the London Hospital Medical College is associated. Queen Mary College is also temporarily transferred to Cambridge, and, therefore, the full pre-clinical curriculum is provided for students in Cambridge.

Entrance Scholarships and prizes of the total value of £950 are awarded annually. Research Funds to the value of £113,000 permit of assistance being given to students and graduates engaged in medical research.

The Medical College contains a modern Museum of Pathology and a Library provided with all the current medical periodicals in charge of a full-time librarian.

Further details may be obtained from the Dean, Dr A E CLARK-KENNEDY, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Hospital, who is always pleased to meet students wishing to see the Hospital and College, and to whom application for admission should be made.

TURNER STREET, LONDON, E 1.

# MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

## MEDICAL SCHOOL

LONDON, W.1.  
(University of London)

---

### THE WINTER SESSION opens in October

---

**THE MEDICAL SCHOOL** and Hospital occupy a central position within a few minutes' walk of Oxford Circus. They are fully equipped for teaching the entire medical curriculum, both for University Degrees and the Conjoint courses.

The Hospital has been entirely rebuilt; the newly built quarters for the Resident Officers and Students afford greatly improved facilities. These, with other new buildings, including modern and well-equipped Laboratories, give to the Middlesex Hospital and its Medical School the most up-to-date facilities obtainable in Great Britain. In addition, there is open a unit devoted to Clinical Research, containing 6 self-contained wards and a large Clinical Lecture Theatre.

#### RESIDENT APPOINTMENTS

36 Resident Appointments are open annually to newly qualified students. **THIRTEEN REGISTRARS** are also appointed annually.

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES** of a value exceeding one thousand pounds are awarded each year

Large athletic ground, common rooms, a well-equipped restaurant and gymnasium are provided. A squash racquets court is available in the Hospital.

The Students' Amalgamated Clubs include Rugby and Association Football, Hockey, Cricket, Sailing, Fencing, Golf, Rowing, Swimming, etc.

The Athletic Ground is nearly 19 acres in extent.

*Further particulars and a prospectus may be obtained on application to  
R. A. Foley, F.C.C.S., School Secretary, Middlesex Hospital,  
Mortimer Street, W.1.*

**H. E. A. BOLDERO**

M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P., DEAN

# **GUY'S HOSPITAL**

## **MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS**

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

### **LONDON BRIDGE, S.E. 1**

THE HOSPITAL, which is situated within two minutes of London Bridge Station, contains 621 beds available for Teaching.

BOTH THE MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS have been entirely rebuilt in recent years. There is ample laboratory accommodation, and the Departments are equipped on the most modern lines

The Schools are fully equipped for teaching the entire Medical and Dental Curriculum for any Degree or Diploma, and exceptional opportunities are afforded for Clinical Work and Research.

#### **FIRST M.B. (LONDON) AND PRE-MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**

Special attention is drawn to the facilities afforded for the study of Chemistry, Physics, and Biology. These Departments have been rebuilt and brought entirely up to date, and the instruction covers the whole of the curriculum required for these Examinations.

#### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

Scholarships in Arts and Science, varying in value from £60 to £200, are awarded annually in April.

#### **THE COLLEGE**

affords accommodation for about 35 students, whilst The Students' Club contains Reading, Dining, and Smoking Rooms, and the Pavy Gymnasium.

#### **THE CLUBS' UNION**

provides opportunities for every kind of sport, and includes membership of the Physical Society and the Students' Club.

The Sports Ground is situated within 15 minutes by rail from London Bridge. Extensive alterations and improvements have recently been carried out. There is a Fives Court and Swimming Bath within the precincts of the Hospital.

Prospectuses of the Medical and Dental Schools, together with full particulars of Scholarships, including past papers, will be sent post free on application to—

**THE DEAN, MEDICAL SCHOOL, GUY'S HOSPITAL, S.E. 1**

# St. Mary's Hospital Medical School

(University of London)

W.2

TERMS BEGIN in JANUARY, APRIL, and OCTOBER

## Exceptional Situation.

The situation of the Hospital and Medical School is unique, for while it is adjacent to a large poor district with a population of 500,000, it is also within a few minutes' walk of Kensington Gardens and an extensive residential district, in which students can live, and so avoid a daily wearisome journey to and from their work. Recent structural alterations include two new operating theatres and 75 additional beds.

## Rebuilding of the Medical School.

Approximately £250,000 has been spent in rebuilding the Medical School and Laboratories. The New Buildings are now in use. Apart from the Laboratories, Class-rooms, and Theatres for all the subjects in the Curriculum, they include a Library, Restaurant, Students' Club, Billiard Room, full-sized Swimming Bath, Squash Rackets Court, Gymnasium, Boxing ring, and an underground Garage for fifty cars.

## Clinical Facilities.

Since the beginning of the war the system of clinical teaching has necessarily been varied to meet existing conditions, and the work has been reorganised so as to include systematic instruction at several Hospitals in Sector by members of the Teaching Staff of St. Mary's attached to these Hospitals.

At the same time it has been found possible, up to the present, to maintain a number of beds at St. Mary's Hospital, and to carry on the work of the Out-Patient Department where the attendance has been large.

The Sector Hospitals to which students are attached are situated at Hammersmith, Hillingdon, Harefield, Ealing, and elsewhere. Maternity work is still carried on at Queen Charlotte's, Hammersmith, and Paddington Hospitals.

## Institute of Pathology and Research.

The Institute of Pathology and Research, under the Directorship of Sir Almroth Wright, F.R.S., embraces seven departments, the heads of which are members of the Honorary Staff of the Hospital.

## Research Studentships.

A considerable sum is devoted annually to research, and a part of this is applied to the upkeep of Research Scholarships, designed to enable students recently qualified to learn the technique of research work.

## Entrance Scholarships.

All Entrance Scholarships are awarded annually in June as a result of nominations by Headmasters of Schools or Heads of Colleges.

The Geraldine Harmsworth Scholarship (£200), and other University Scholarships, are open to members of British Universities.

## Appointments after Qualification.

Under normal conditions the Hospital offers upwards of 30 House appointments annually, many of them carrying salaries ranging from £100 to £750 per annum. Some of these posts are necessarily in abeyance at the present time, but a certain number are still offered regularly, and many vacancies for paid posts in the Sector Hospitals under the Emergency Medical Service are available at regular intervals for newly qualified men.

## New Athletic Ground.

The Old Merchant Taylors' Ground at Teddington (13 acres) has been acquired. On sand, it remains dry throughout the winter.

*Further details may be obtained from the Dean, Sir Charles Wilson, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P., who is always ready to see students who are thinking of coming to St. Mary's.*

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF HULL

---

Students prepared for external degrees of  
the University of London  
in

**ARTS LAW COMMERCE  
ECONOMICS SCIENCE**

*Tuition Fees :*  
**£24-£28 per session**

*Residence Fees :*  
**£63 7s. 6d.-£66 7s. 6d. per session**

Prospectus and application form to be obtained from the  
Registrar, University College, Hull

**Liverpool Education Committee**

---

## CITY OF LIVERPOOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

**Byrom Street, Liverpool 3**

Principal : RAYMOND R. BUTLER, M Sc., F I.C.

**SPECIAL PROVISION FOR  
EXTERNAL DEGREES OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON IN  
SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**



For particulars of the courses apply to the Principal  
at the College



# **UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM**

## **Faculties**

### **SCIENCE.**

Subjects : Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Engineering (Mechanical, Civil, Electrical), Metallurgy, Mining, Oil Engineering and Refining, Malting and Brewing and other Industrial Fermentation Processes, Anatomy and Physiology.

### **ARTS.**

Subjects : Latin, Greek, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Philosophy, History, Geography, Economics, Music, Fine Arts.

### **MEDICINE.**

All subjects leading to Degrees and Diplomas in Medicine and Dentistry.

### **COMMERCE.**

Economics and allied subjects leading to Degrees in Commerce.

### **LAW.**

Subjects leading to Degrees in Law.

All Courses and Degrees are open to both men and women students.

Separate syllabuses are published with full information as to Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Fees, Regulations for Degrees, Diplomas, etc., Scholarships and Exhibitions, Halls of Residence for men and for women and will be sent on application to the Registrar.

## UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

Prospectuses and full particulars of the following may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR :

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR (Price 4s ; post free, 4s 6d.).

FACULTIES OF ARTS, SCIENCE, MEDICINE, LAW, and ENGINEERING

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIC DESIGN

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE : GUIDE TO STUDY.

INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES AND ADMINISTRATION (including Economics, Commerce, Geography, Social Science, Public Administration, and International Relations)

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

TESTAMUR IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

SCHOOL OF VETERINARY SCIENCE

SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY.

DOCTORATE IN PHILOSOPHY

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENTSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, SPECIAL GRANTS AND PRIZES

HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ENTRY UPON A DEGREE COURSE

STANLEY DUMBELL, *Registrar.*

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES BANGOR

(A constituent College of the University of Wales)

*Principal* · D. EMRYS EVANS, M.A., B.Litt

The Session opens in October.

The College Courses are arranged with reference to the Degrees of the University of Wales (B.A., B.Sc., B.D. and higher degrees). There are special departments for Agriculture, Forestry, Electrical Engineering and Music, and a department for the training of Elementary and Secondary teachers. The first-year course in Medicine and in Architecture may also be taken. There are Hostels for men and women students.

Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions in value from £40 to £10 are offered annually in April, and a number of valuable In-College awards are made each session.

The cost of tuition and residence at the College need not exceed £100 per annum.

Full particulars as to courses, fees, and residence may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

**DEGREES** are awarded in Arts, Pure and Applied Sciences, Medicine, Surgery, and Dental Surgery, Law, Education, and Commerce.

**DIPLOMAS** are granted in Biblical Studies, Education, Educational Administration, Public Administration, Commerce, Social Organisation and Public Service, Geography, Biology, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Gas Engineering, Coal Mining, Fuel and Metallurgy, Leather Manufacture, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Public Health, Psychological Medicine, Nursing, and Dental Surgery.

*The Departments of the University are as follows :*

## **FACULTY OF ARTS**

GREEK                      RUSSIAN  
LATIN                      SPANISH  
ENGLISH                  ITALIAN  
FRENCH                  HISTORY  
GERMAN                  PHILOSOPHY  
PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY  
OF RELIGION including Old  
Testament Studies and Hebrew  
EDUCATION      GEOGRAPHY  
MUSIC

## **FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE**

## **FACULTY OF LAW**

## **FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

MATHEMATICS      PHYSICS  
CHEMISTRY (INORGANIC,  
ORGANIC, AND PHYSICAL)  
ZOOLOGY                  BOTANY  
PHYSIOLOGY      GEOLOGY

## **FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY**

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, AND  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER-  
ING  
MINING  
TEXTILE INDUSTRIES  
COLOUR CHEMISTRY  
AND DYEING  
LEATHER INDUSTRIES  
COAL GAS AND FUEL  
INDUSTRIES, WITH  
METALLURGY  
AGRICULTURE

## **FACULTY OF MEDICINE**

ALL BRANCHES OF MEDI-  
CINE AND SURGERY, IN-  
CLUDING DENTISTRY  
AND PHARMACY

This Faculty is situated in the School of Medicine, in close proximity to the General Infirmary in which the Clinical Teaching is provided.

Prospectuses of any of the above Departments may be had on application to the REGISTRAR, The University, Leeds, 2, who will be glad to answer all inquiries.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON

University College, Southampton, is one of the three University Colleges recognized by the University Grants Committee for receipt of grants.

It is organized on a residential basis and the majority of students live in one or other of the Halls

Students of the College are awarded the External Degrees of the University of London

The College is organized in Faculties of Arts, Science, Engineering, Education, Economics, and Commerce, and in Departments of Law, Music, and Navigation. There are special facilities for Aeronautics, and provision is made for Theological Studies

Scholarships of a value of from £40 to £100 a year are awarded annually

The Training Department of the College provides for those who intend to enter the Teaching Profession

Facilities for post-graduate Research are provided in each Faculty

Cost of tuition and residence varies from £95 to £110 a year

There is every provision for games, athletics, and rowing

Efficient service in the S T C resulting in attainment of Certificate B enables the holder to be recommended direct for enrolment in an Officers' Training Unit

*A special Prospectus of War-time courses is issued*

**For further information application should be made to the REGISTRAR, University College, Southampton.**

# University College

## LEICESTER

The College offers courses for the External Degrees of London University in Arts, Science, Economics, and Commerce. Some of these courses are suitable for students who wish to take the first examination in Agriculture, Dental Surgery, Medicine and Veterinary Science.

**Inclusive Tuition Fee, £25 per annum**

Post-graduate one-year course for the training of teachers, approved by the Board of Education, and with the usual grants.

**Fee payable by student, £12**

## Department of Extra-Mural Education

*HOSTEL FOR WOMEN STUDENTS*

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS, of the value of £50 and £30 per annum, and a number of Bursaries are offered each year.

*Prospectus free on application to the Registrar*

# UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

## FACULTY OF ARTS

Degrees of B.A., B.A. (Com.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Diplomas in Education and in Public Administration. Testamurs in Social Study & Arts Subjects. An alternative curriculum for the degree of B.A. is offered for Theological students. The Department of Education provides training for Teachers for Elementary and Secondary Schools.

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Degrees of B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.), B.Sc. (Dom.Sc.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. Testamur in Bacteriology and Microbiology.

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Degrees of M.B., Ch.B., Ch.M., Ph.D., M.D., B.D.S., M.D.S., Diploma in Dental Surgery. Training Course for Health Visitors. Midwife Teachers' Certificate.

## FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Degrees of B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. Diploma in Engineering.

## FACULTY OF LAW

Degrees of LL.B., LL.M., LL.D. Lectures for Articled Clerks.

**ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.**—Particulars may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

The University conducts examinations for the First and Higher School Certificates.

The University provides Halls of Residence, a University Union and extensive Athletic Grounds (32 acres) for Men and Women Students.

*Prospectuses may be obtained free of charge on application to the Registrar*

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM

The College was opened in 1881 and was transferred in 1928 to new buildings in University Park, on the western outskirts of Nottingham. The College grounds extend for about sixty acres, and, in addition, playing-fields of about forty acres are immediately adjacent to the buildings and to two of the Halls of Residence.

Courses are provided leading to the external degree examinations of the University of London and to diplomas awarded by the College and other bodies.

**Faculty of Arts.**—Degrees of B.A., B.Mus., B.Com., B.Sc. (Econ.), LL.B., M.A., M.Sc. (Econ.). Diplomas in Adult Education, Commerce, Social Studies. Certificate of the Law Society. Training Department for Teachers. Certificate of Proficiency in English and Diploma in English Studies for Foreign Students.

**Faculty of Pure Science.**—Degrees of B.Sc., B.Pharm., M.Sc., Ph.D. First examination for degrees in Medicine. Diplomas in Technical Mycology, Geography, Pharmacy.

**Faculty of Applied Science.**—Degrees of B.Sc. Engineering, B.Sc. Mining, M.Sc. Engineering. Diplomas in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Fuel Technology, Colliery Manager's Certificate, Higher Diplomas in Textiles and Dyeing, Diplomas in Hosiery Manufacture, Dyeing and Finishing, Colour and Design, and Weaving.

**Research Facilities** in all departments.

**Halls of Residence** for men and women students in and adjoining University Park.

**Cost of a Full-time Course** £90 to £110 per annum including residence.

*Prospectus giving full details of Entrance Scholarships, Courses, Fees, etc., free on application to the Registrar*

# CITY OF CARDIFF EDUCATION COMMITTEE

---

## THE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal : J. C. JONES, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

---

The following full-time departments will re-open on Tuesday, 30th September, 1941 :—

- † Architecture
- ‡ Art
- † Bakery and Confectionery
- \* Chemistry
- \* Commerce
- \* Engineering (Mechanical, Electrical, and Marine)
- Handicraft Teachers' Training Course
- †\* Pharmacy
- Pure and Applied Physics (including Ophthalmic Optics)

Minimum age for entry—16 years

TEN SCHOLARSHIPS, covering tuition fees and maintenance grants of £40 per annum for three years, will be offered for competition to residents of the City of Cardiff and of adjacent contributory authorities, upon the results of an examination commencing on Monday, 15th September, 1941. Additional Scholarships open to all students are available in the subjects of Bakery and Confectionery and Ophthalmic Optics. Entrance forms, obtainable from the Principal, should be returned to him, duly completed, on or before Thursday, 11th September, 1941.

† University of Wales Degree Course.

\* University of London Degree Course.

‡ Entrance scholarship examinations to be held on 21st June, 1941.

W. J. WILLIAMS, Director of Education,  
City Hall, Cardiff.

# University of Dublin.

---

## POST-GRADUATE COURSES, AND COURSES FOR EXTERN STUDENTS.

### *A.—Courses leading to Degrees.*

The regulations under which graduates of the University and graduates of other Universities may qualify for the degrees of M Sc, Ph.D. and B Litt are given in the pamphlet entitled "Terms and Exercises required for the several Degrees," which will be sent on application to the Assistant Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

Candidates for Degrees in Music are not required to be University Graduates. The regulations will be sent by the Assistant Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

### *B.—Courses leading to Diplomas.*

Students who are not graduates of the University may be admitted to qualify for the Diplomas in Public Health, in Gynaecology and Obstetrics, and in Psychological Medicine. The regulations may be obtained from the Registrar of the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin.

Such students may also be admitted to the Diploma in Economics and Commercial Knowledge, and to the Diplomas in Geography, in the History of European Painting, in Education, and in Social Studies. The regulations for the former will be sent by the Registrar of the School of Commerce, Trinity College, Dublin, for the latter by the Assistant Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

### *C.—Other Courses.*

1. Students who are not graduates of the University may, if sufficiently qualified, be permitted to attend the Courses provided in the different branches of Arts. Application is to be made to the Senior Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin.

If leave is granted, they will be required to pay to the Bursar a fee of three guineas per Term for each Course taken.

2. The special class held to prepare candidates for the Examination for the Indian, Colonial, and Home Civil (Class I) Services is open to extern students.



Particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

3. A limited number of extern students may be admitted to pursue research work in the laboratories of the Departments of Experimental Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Geology, and Zoology. Application should be made to the Professor concerned, whose leave must be obtained in all cases.

4. Graduates in Medicine of this and other Universities are admitted to pursue research work in the Departments of Anatomy and Embryology, Physiology, Pathology, and Bacteriology. No fee is charged, beyond what is required to cover cost of materials. Application should be made in the first instance to the Dean of the Faculty of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin.

5. An intensive course in all branches of Medicine, lasting three weeks, is given during the Long Vacation, to which all qualified medical practitioners are admitted, if approved by the Professors of the School. Particulars may be obtained from the Registrar of the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin.

**Sunderland Education Committee**

**SUNDERLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

(AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM IN THE SCHOOLS OF  
ENGINEERING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING IN THE FACULTY OF  
APPLIED SCIENCE)

Principal F H REID, B Sc, Wh Ex, M I Mech E

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON**

Full-time day and evening courses for Degrees in Engineering, Pure Science and Pharmacy.

**UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM**

Full-time day courses for Degrees in Applied Science (Mechanical, Civil, Marine and Electrical Engineering)

**NATIONAL DIPLOMAS and CERTIFICATES**

Day courses prepare for Higher National Diplomas in Engineering, and the evening courses prepare for National Certificates in Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Building and Naval Architecture

Full particulars of the above, and other courses of study, gratis and post free on application to The Secretary, The Technical College, Sunderland, Co Durham

*Education Offices*  
15 John Street, Sunderland

W THOMPSON, M Ed, B Sc, J P,  
*Director of Education*

**WIGAN** AND DISTRICT **MINING**  
AND TECHNICAL **COLLEGE** FOUNDED 1857

---

**FULL-TIME COURSES**

in preparation for the

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON**  
**DEGREES**

in

**MINING**

**ENGINEERING**

**CHEMISTRY**

**PHYSICS**

**MATHEMATICS**

**GENERAL SCIENCE**

---

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE STUDENTSHIPS**

**LIBRARY**

**REFECTORY**

**PLAYING-FIELDS (27 acres)**

**COMPOSITION FEES from 12 to 20 gns. per annum**

---

*Illustrated pamphlet free on application*

**J. F. S. ROSS, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D.**

*Principal*

# **J. WIPPELL & CO LTD**

Established 18<sup>th</sup> Century  
Clerical Tailors & Robe Makers



**COLLEGE GOWNS** 30/-, 33/-  
**M.A. & B.A. GOWNS** 42/-, 55/-  
**COLLEGE CAPS** 6/6, 7/6, 10/6  
**B.A. HOODS** ... from 17/6  
**STUDENTS' CASSOCKS,**  
 (Single Breasted) 45/-, 52/6, 63/-  
**STUDENTS' SURPLICES,**  
 15/3, 22/-

*Patterns of Materials and Illustrated  
List on application*

Cash Discount of 2½ per cent. on  
orders over 20/-

Goods quoted above will be tax free  
until present stocks are exhausted

**EXETER:**  
 55 & 56, HIGH ST.  
 & CATHEDRAL YARD.  
 'Phone 54284

**MANCHESTER:**  
 24, KING ST.  
 'Phone . Blackfriars, 7967

**LONDON:**  
 11, TUFTON ST.  
 (Great Smith St.)  
**WESTMINSTER, S.W. 1.**  
 'Phone : Abbey, 4528.

# **BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL AND OVERSEAS)**

OVER 500 BRANCHES IN  
THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA  
KENYA · TANGANYIKA · UGANDA · NYASALAND  
NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN RHODESIA  
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA  
SOUTH-WEST AFRICA  
BRITISH WEST AFRICA  
GIBRALTAR · MALTA · CYPRUS  
EGYPT · SUDAN · PALESTINE  
MAURITIUS  
BRITISH WEST INDIES  
BRITISH GUIANA  
LONDON : LIVERPOOL : MANCHESTER  
NEW YORK  
(AGENCY)

**HEAD OFFICE :**  
**54 LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.3**

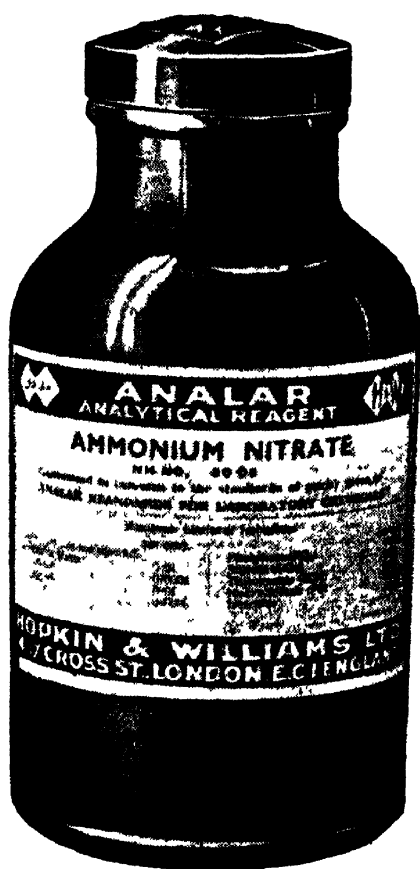
---

**BARCLAYS BANK (CANADA)**  
**MONTREAL AND TORONTO**

Manufacturers of...

**“ANALAR”**

**Laboratory Chemicals**



Chemicals with a guaranteed standard of purity.

“AnalAR” Chemicals are produced, tested and sold under the control of fully qualified Chemists and represent the highest achievement in reagents for analytical purposes.

**HOPKIN & WILLIAMS, LTD.**

**16/17 St. Cross Street, Hatton Garden  
LONDON, E.C.1**

**PORTSMOUTH  
MUNICIPAL COLLEGE**

**Principal : L. B. BENNY, M.A. (Cantab.), B.A. (Lond.)**

**Recognised by the University for External B Sc. Degree in Engineering, and for the Degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy.**

The College offers full-time day courses for London University Degrees in Science, Arts, Engineering and Pharmacy, Pre-medical and Pre-dental Examinations, and evening courses for the University Diplomas in Biology and Geography.

**Evening Courses** are also provided for Degrees in Science and Engineering.

**Fees per session for full-time University courses, Fifteen Guineas for local students, Twenty-one Pounds for non-local students.**

**Full-time courses for Diplomas in Mechanical, Electrical and Radio Engineering, and all examinations of the Pharmaceutical Society.**

Day Prospectus (post free 5d) and further information may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

# NATURE

was founded in 1869, and is recognised as a comprehensive and authoritative record of scientific progress, and the leading organ of scientific thought and opinion

Its contributors include the chief authorities in all branches of natural knowledge—pure and applied—and every scientific discovery and development of wide interest or prime importance is recorded or described.

**It is read by scientific workers all over the world.**

It is the only journal which provides a means of keeping in touch with the many provinces of the scientific world and the remarkable progress continually being made in them.

***A specimen copy will be sent free on application to***

**MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.**

## St. Martin's Street

**London, W.C.2**

KANSAS CITY



## THE YEARBOOK OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE

*Annually (except 1941), price 15s. net.*

Issues previous to 1938 still available, price 2s. 6d. direct  
from the Universities Bureau.

1941: SUPPLEMENT TO YEARBOOK 1940

*Price 3s. 6d. net*

## CONGRESSES OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE

Reports of the Proceedings, including Addresses,  
Papers and Discussions

1912, 1921, 1926 editions, each 2s. 6d.; 1931, 7s. 6d.  
(direct from the Universities Bureau)

1936, 21s. net.

LONDON : G. BELL AND SONS, LTD  
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, W.C.2

# **BOWES & BOWES**

(CAMBRIDGE) LTD.

*for*

## **NEW BOOKS**

We supply these in all Departments of Art, Literature and Science, and issue lists, free on request, regularly.

*for*

## **FOREIGN BOOKS**

We still have representative stocks of German, French and Italian Books.

*for*

## **SECOND-HAND BOOKS**

We welcome enquiries for books in all subjects, which we can often supply from stock, and where this is not possible, we search for free of charge, and report, including scarce and out-of-print books.

*Catalogues are sent free on request*

*Libraries and Smaller Collections of Books purchased*

University Booksellers

1 & 2 TRINITY STREET

CAMBRIDGE



SUPPLEMENT TO  
THE YEARBOOK OF THE  
UNIVERSITIES OF  
THE EMPIRE

1940

PUBLISHED FOR  
THE UNIVERSITIES BUREAU  
OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

BY

G. BELL AND SONS, LTD  
LONDON

1941



Reference

378

439

1940

## PREFACE

IN November of 1940, the Executive Council decided that for a number of reasons—including the destruction of the Bureau's premises, the delays in obtaining information from Universities overseas and the shortage of paper—only a Supplement to the Universities Yearbook 1940 should be published. This Supplement contains only changes in the Administrative and the Teaching Staff, and, being supplied with an index will, it is hoped, be useful in tracing members of University staffs. No other information except the numbers of students in attendance is included.

The numbers in square brackets above the titles of Universities and other institutions refer to the page numbers in the 1940 Yearbook.

The deletion of a name or an appointment or a department has been indicated by the letter D (delete) in the margin. The letter A (add) means that a new appointment has been made, whether by way of substitution for another member of staff or by way of an addition to staff. (In some cases, particularly the Cambridge and the Oxford Colleges, these letters have had to be inserted before the College appointment.) The letter C (change) has been used to indicate promotions etc.

The Executive Council regret the delay in publication, largely due to the late receipt of much material and to the destruction of other returns by enemy action. In a number of cases the information required has had to be compiled from University Calendars.

Universities Bureau of the British Empire,  
c/o University College,  
Gower Street, London, W C 1.  
*Telephone · Euston 5164.*

*May 1941.*

SEP 25 1941

1051907



# CONTENTS

## GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—

	PAGE
ENGLAND AND WALES—BIRMINGHAM , BRISTOL , CAMBRIDGE ; DURHAM (including Durham Colls and King's Coll , Newcastle) ; LEEDS , LIVERPOOL , LONDON (including University and King's Colls , the University Institutes, Imperial Coll of Science and Technology, Queen Mary and Birkbeck Colls , School of Eco- nomics and Political Science , Agricultural Coll , Wye , School of Oriental and African Studies, Women's Colls , Theological Schools, Medical Schools, Institutions with Recognized Teachers) , MANCHESTER , OXFORD , READING , SHEFFIELD ; WALES (including Univ Colleges at Aberystwyth, Bangor, Cardiff, Swansea, and the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff)	I

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES—EXETER, NOTTINGHAM, SOUTHAMPTON, LAMPETER	86
--	----

SCOTLAND — ABERDEEN , EDINBURGH , GLASGOW (including Royal Technical College) , ST ANDREWS (including Univ. Coll , Dundee)	92
--	----

IRELAND — BELFAST, The Queen's University of ; DUBLIN ; IRELAND, National University of (including Univ. Colls of Dublin, Cork, Galway)	106
---	-----

## CANADA—

ACADIA, Wolfville, N S , ALBERTA, Edmonton ; BISHOP'S COL- LEGE, Lennoxville, Quebec ; BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver ; DALHOUSIE, Halifax, N S. , KING'S COLLEGE, Halifax, N S ; LAVAL, Quebec , MCGILL, Montreal ; MCMASTER, Hamilton, Ont. ; MANITOBA, Winnipeg , MONTREAL , MOUNT ALLISON, Sackville, N B , NEW BRUNSWICK, Fredericton , OTTAWA , QUEEN'S, King- ston, Ont. ; ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, Antigonish, N S ; SASKAT- CHEWAN, Saskatoon ; TORONTO (including Univ. of Trinity Coll. and Victoria Univ.) ; WESTERN ONTARIO, London.	113
---	-----

## AUSTRALIA—

PAGE

ADELAIDE ; MELBOURNE ; QUEENSLAND, Brisbane ; SYDNEY ;  
TASMANIA, Hobart ; WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Perth 155

NEW ZEALAND—UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND (including Univ of  
Otago, Canterbury Univ Coll , Auckland Univ. Coll , Victoria Univ.  
Coll., Canterbury Agricultural Coll , Massey Agricultural Coll ) . 168

## SOUTH AFRICA—

CAPE TOWN ; SOUTH AFRICA (including Univ Coll of the O F S.  
and Huguenot, Natal, Potchefstroom, and Rhodes Univ Colls ) ,  
PRETORIA ; STELLENBOSCH ; WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg 176

## INDIA—

AGRA ; ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIV. ; ALLAHABAD , ANDHRA ,  
ANNAMALAI , BENARES HINDU UNIV. , BOMBAY , CALCUTTA ,  
DACCA ; DELHI ; LUCKNOW ; MADRAS , MYSORE ; NAGPUR ;  
OSMANIA UNIV ; PANJAB ; PATNA ; TRAVANCORE 190

MALTA—UNIVERSITY OF MALTA . 215

HONG-KONG—UNIVERSITY OF HONG-KONG 217

BURMA—UNIVERSITY OF RANGOON . . 219

MANDATED TERRITORY—PALESTINE—HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF  
JERUSALEM. . . . 223

## UNATTACHED INSTITUTIONS AND COLLEGES

BANGALORE—INDIA—INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE. . 225

CEYLON—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ; MEDICAL COLLEGE . . 225

MAURITIUS—COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE . . . 226

NEWFOUNDLAND—MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE . . 227

SINGAPORE—KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE ; RAFFLES  
COLLEGE . . . . . 228

TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES—IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL  
AGRICULTURE . . . . . 230

CONTENTS

xxxi

APPENDIX

*(Information received too late for inclusion in the body  
of the Supplement)*

	PAGE
I. UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND . . . . .	233
II. THE ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, WALTAIR . . . . .	237
INDEX OF NAMES . . . . .	239





# UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

Founded 1900

VISITOR—H M THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—THE VISCOUNT CECIL OF CHELWOOD, M.A., D.C.L.,  
LL D, K C

PRO-CHANCELLOR—E P BEALE, M A.

DEPUTY-PRO-CHANCELLOR—Alderman W BYNG KENRICK.

TREASURER—Alderman S J GREY, M A.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—R E. PRIESTLEY, M.C., M A  
Camb and Birm, D Sc Melb

VICE-PRINCIPAL—Prof J G SMITH, M A Dub, M Com

REGISTRAR—G GRANT, B A Liv

SECRETARY—C G BURTON, M Com, F C I S

LIBRARIAN—W BONSER, B A, Ph D Lond

SENIOR TUTOR TO WOMEN STUDENTS—JANE J MILNE, M A, D Litt.

Telephone Registrar—Birmingham, Selly Oak 1181-6.

Secretary—Birmingham, Central 8541-4.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Art (Fine Arts)*

A Sewter, A C, B Sc Econ Lond. . . . Hon. Lectr.

### *Education*

D Hookins, Doris I . . . .

### *Engineering, Electrical*

D Goodlet, B L . . . .  
A Dannatt, C, D Sc . . . . Prof.  
D Kipps, E J . . . .  
A Foster, H G, B Sc Lond, A.M I.E.E. . . Lectr.

### *Engineering, Mechanical*

A Mucklow, G F, D Sc Manch, M.I.A.E. . . Chance Prof.  
D Riffkin, J . . . .  
A Bannister, F. H, B Sc. Lond and Leeds. . . Lectr.

### *Law*

D Davies, D. J. Ll . . . .

## ENGLAND

*Spanish*

D	Conroy, R . . . . .	
A	Manson, J , Ph D Edin . . . . .	Asst. Lectr

*Theology*

A	Wood, H G , M.A. Camb , D D. St. And	Prof.
---	--------------------------------------	-------

*Zoology*

C	Whitney, R J. . . . .	Asst Lectr
---	-----------------------	------------

**Medicine***Hygiene and Public Health*

D	Newsholme, H. P. . . . .	
C	Auden, G. A . . . . .	Actg Prof

*Pathology*

D	Berry, J L . . . . .	
A	White, J C , M B , Ch B . . . . .	Temp Lectr.
D	Smallwood, W Carey . . . . .	

*Surgery, Orthopædic*

D	Dunn, N . . . . .	
A	Mills, G. P , M B , B S , F R C S . . . . .	Lectr

**Dentistry**

D	Brian Taylor, A. . . . .	
---	--------------------------	--

**Physical Education**

D	‡before Munrow, A. D . . . . .	
---	--------------------------------	--

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time 1438, including 141 graduates

Part-time . 139, including 45 graduates

# UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

Founded 1909

VISITOR—H M. THE KING

CHANCELLOR—The Rt Hon WINSTON S CHURCHILL, C H , LL.D , M P.  
(*ex officio* President of Court, Council and Convocation)

PRO-CHANCELLORS—STANLEY H BADOCK, LL D , The Rt Hon LORD  
DULVERTON OF BATSFORD, O B E , M A Ox , J P , The Rt. Hon  
THE VISCOUNT BLEDISLOE, P C , G C M G , D Sc , The Most Hon  
THE MARQUESS OF BATH, K G , P C , C B

VICE-CHANCELLOR—THOMAS LOVEDAY, M A Ox , LL D

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof A M TYNDALL, D Sc , F R S

TREASURER—STANLEY H BADOCK, LL D.

LIBRARIAN—W L COOPER, M A Ox

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—WINIFRED SHAPLAND, M A

BURSAR—I FOX

Telephone . Bristol 23146 and 21744.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Botany*

C	Bracher, Rose	.	.	.	.	Senr Lectr.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	-------------

### *Chemistry*

C	Rixon, F W.	.	.	.	.	Senr. Lectr.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

### *Classics*

D	Dobson, J F. (Greek)	.	.	.	
---	----------------------	---	---	---	--

### *Economics*

D	Tout, H	.	.	.	.	
A	Smith, Henry, M A , B Litt.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Shannon, H A	.	.	.	.	
A	Daniel, G H., B.Sc., Ph D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

### *Education*

D	Skinner, F	.	.	.	Recognized Teacher in Art
---	------------	---	---	---	---------------------------

### *Geography*

C	Kendall, O D.	.	.	.	.	Senr Lectr.
C	Walker, F.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

## ENGLAND

*Geology*

C Smith, S. (Palæontology) . . . Reader

*History*

D Schehl, Franz . . .

*Law*

C Veale, E W. W. (Legal History) . . Reader

*Philosophy*

C Carré, M. H. . . . Senr. Lectr.

*Physics*

D Sucksmith, W. . . .

D Williams, Illtyd . . .

*Physiology*

A Barbour, R F, M A, M B, Ch B,  
D P M, F R.C P Ed (Psychol) . Lectr

*Zoology*

A Lloyd, A J., B Sc . . . Res. Asst

**Engineering***Electrical Engineering*

D Robertson, D. . . .

*Mechanical Engineering*

C Watson, F. R B. . . . Senr Lectr.

**Medicine***Anæsthetics*

A Gorham, A P., M B, Ch B, D A . (C)

*Diseases of the Skin*

D Burgess, N. . . .

*Medicine*

A Derham, R. L. J S, M B, Ch.B . Tutor

*Mental Diseases*

A Casson, Elizabeth, M D. . . Recognized Teacher

*Obstetrics*

A Short, Coralie Rendle, M.B., Ch.B,  
M.R C.O G. . . . Tutor

*Ophthalmology*

A Palin, A. G., M.A., B.Sc., B M., B Ch.,  
F.R.C.S.E. . . . (C)

(C.)=Clinical Teacher.

*Preventive Medicine*

D	Davies, Joan M	.	.	.	.
A	Elliott, Elizabeth M L.	.	.	.	Asst. Bacteriologist
D	Wiseman, Jean	.	.	.	.

*Surgery*

C	FitzGibbon, G M.	.	.	.	.	(C)
C	Paul, R. G.	.	.	.	.	(C)

**Dentistry***Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology*

A	Snowdon, J W. E., M B, Ch B, B D S				Lectr
---	------------------------------------	--	--	--	-------

*Dental Prosthesis*

A	Pickles, R B, L D S	.	.		Lectr in Charge of Dept.
---	---------------------	---	---	--	-----------------------------

*Dental Surgery*

C	Rigg, S K	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
C	Lennox, W J.	.	.	.	.	Lectr
C	Simmonds, N H.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
C	Wells, J.	.	.	.	.	Lectr
C	Hogbin, F R.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Claremont, L E, M R C S, L R C P., L D S, R C S	.	.	.	.	(C)
A	Johnson, W T, L D S, R C S	.	.	.	.	(C)
A	McKeag, R H, M A., M B, Ch B, B A O, D Dent Sc	.	.	.	.	(C)
A	Snowdon, J. W. E., M B., Ch B., B D S	.	.	.	.	(C.)

*Agriculture***BERKELEY SQUARE ADVISORY CENTRE**

C	Ling, A W (Agric Chem)	.	.	.	Senr. Lectr
D.	Duncan, Ethel H L (Poultry Pathol)	.	.	.	

*Domestic Science***GLOUCESTERSHIRE TRAINING COLLEGE OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE**

D	Benson, Eileen M (Cookery)	.	.	.	
A	Gell, Irene C. (Cookery)	.	.	.	

*Theology***WESTERN COLLEGE**

A	Principal—The Rev H F Lovell Cocks, M A., B D.				
D	Parry, Rev K L.	.	.	.	.

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time . 948, including 133 graduates  
 Part-time : 128, including 17 graduates

# UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

Founded in the XII<sup>th</sup> century

CHANCELLOR—The Rt Hon EARL BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY, K G ,  
D C L Ox and Durh , M A , LL D. Trinity, F R S

VICE-CHANCELLOR till 30 9 41—E A BENIANS, Litt D Dub , M A ,  
Master of St John's College, thereafter J A Venn, M A , Litt D ,  
Queens'

HIGH STEWARD—His Grace the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, LL D Trinity.

DEPUTY HIGH STEWARD—Rt Hon BARON WRIGHT OF DURLEY, M.A ,  
LL D Trinity.

COMMISSARY—Hon Mr JUSTICE MACNAGHTEN, K B E , K C , M A  
Trinity

PROCTORS—C T. SELTMAN, M A Queens' , F H SANDBACH, M.A  
Trinity.

ORATOR—W K C. GUTHRIE, M A Peterhouse

REGISTRARY—E HARRISON, LL D Glas , M A Trinity

SECRETARY GENERAL OF THE FACULTIES—J T SAUNDERS, M A  
Christ's

FIRST ASSISTANT REGISTRARY—W J SARTAIN, M A Selwyn

ASSISTANT REGISTRARY—†H CLAYE, M A Gonville and Caius

LIBRARIAN—A F SCHOLFIELD, M A King's

TREASURER—T KNOX-SHAW, M C., M A Sidney Sussex

ASSISTANT TREASURER—C R MACDONALD, M A Caius

Telephone : Registry—Cambridge 54451.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

D	Duckworth, W L. H.	.	.	.	
D	Barron, D. H	.	.	.	
A	Harris, G. W , M A , M B., B Chir	Emm.			Demr.
A	Aitken, L. H., M B , Ch.B. N Z.	.	.	.	Demr.

### *Biochemistry*

A	Hele, T. S , M D. Emm	.	.	.	Dep. for Prof.
C	Needham, N J. T. M , M A , Ph.D ,				
	Sc.D Cai , F R S	.	.	.	
D	Pirie, N. W. .	.	.	.	

### *Celtic*

D	Jackson, K. H.	.	.	.	.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

*Chemistry, Physical*

D Melville, H W. . . . .

*Classics*

D Campbell, S G . . . . .

D Edmonds, J. M . . . . .

D Vernon Jones, V S . . . . .

*Divinity*

C Boys Smith, Rev J S . . . . . Ely Prof.

D Wood, Rev. C T . . . . .

*Economics and Politics*

D Alston, L. . . . .

*English*

D Spencer, T. . . . .

*French*

D Fréchet, R . . . . .

D Mignonat, R . . . . .

D Richard, P . . . . .

A Trapé, J , L ès L Lille . . . . . Lectr

*Genetics*

D Punnett, R. C. . . . .

*History, Modern*

D Trevelyan, G. M. . . . .

D Sikes, J G . . . . .

*Italian*

D Breglia, S G C. . . . .

A Reynolds, Miss B , M A Lond. . . . . Girton Fac.  
Asst. Lectr.

*Physics*

C Bragg, W. L., to Bragg, Sir W. Lawrence

D Thomson, Sir J. J . . . . .

C Feather, N . . . . . Dep. for Cavendish Prof.

C Dee, P. I , M A. Syd , F R.S. . . . .

*Romance*

D Brauholtz, E G W . . . . .

*Mechanical Sciences*

D Inglis, C. E . . . . .

**Medicine***Preventive Medicine*

D Graham-Smith, G. S. . . . .

*Rabbis*

D Loewe, H M J. . . . .

**Rede Lecturer**

1941—E. M. Forster, M.A.

*Lectureships, etc, suspended*

Hulsean, Alfred Marshall, Rouse Ball,  
Sandars, Scott, Stanton

**Hulsean Preacher**

1940-41—Rev W Telfer, D D. Clare

1939-40, STUDENTS (excluding 74 men and 27 women not members of Univ) whose homes are in the United Kingdom (which does not include Eire) men 3875, women 455, not in the United Kingdom but within the British Empire men 276, women 11, in foreign countries: men 157, women 9 Total full-time 4884.

RESEARCH STUDENTS, Dec 1939, 395, of whom 178 were Cambridge graduates Their distribution among the various fields of research was as follows Aeronautics 4, Agric 14, Anat 1, Anglo-Saxon 1, Anthropol 11, Archæol 2, Astrophysics 3, Biochem 21, Bot 28, Chem 54, Classics 5, Divinity 10, Econ 9, Engin 11, English 29, Geog 4, Geol 5, Geophysics 2, History 28, Law 7, Maths 41, Mineral and Petrol 4, Mod Langs 5, Moral Sci 10, Music 4, Oriental Langs 4, Parasitol 1, Pathol 5, Physics 40, Physiol 3, Psychol 7, Zool 22

**THE COLLEGES [52-62]****CHRIST'S COLLEGE**

Founded 1505. Tel No Cambridge 5094.

Master—Rev. C. E. Raven, M A, D.D., *Regius Prof* [Divinity]

**Fellows**

D Haddon, A C. . . . .  
Grose, S. W. . . . . (A) Senior before Tutor  
Steel, A. B. . . . . (D) Steward

**CLARE COLLEGE**

Founded 1326. Tel. No Cambridge 3454

Master—H. Thirkill, M C., M.A.

**Fellows .**

D Balme, D. M  
C Metcalfe, G, M.A, Ph.D  
C Rankin, R. A., M.A., Ph.D.



# CAMBRIDGE

9

## CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE

Founded 1352. Tel. No. : Cambridge 5018

Master—Sir Will Spens, C B E , LL D St And and Columbia, M A ,  
Chev Lég d'H

### Fellows

No change.

## DOWNING COLLEGE

Founded 1800 Tel. No Cambridge 5091

Master—Admiral Sir Herbert W Richmond, K C B , D C L. Ox ,  
M A , F B A.

Downing Prof of Laws of England—H D Hazeltine, LL B Harv ,  
D Jur Berl , M A , Litt D , F B A

### Fellows

C Holmes, E G , M A , M D , M R C P .

A Imms, A. D , D Sc Lond , M A , F R S.

Reader in  
Entomology

D Cox, R G . . . . .

## EMMANUEL COLLEGE

Founded 1584. Tel No Cambridge 4239

Master—T. S. Hele, O B E , M A , M D

### Fellows

Burnaby, Rev H . . . . . (A) Tutor

Welbourne, E . . . . . (A) Senior before Tutor

Wood, A . . . . . (D) Tutor

Grave, W W . . . . . (D) Tutor

C Owst, G R , M A., Litt D . . . . .

### D Research Fellows :

Offler, H. S. . . . .

Blair, P H . . . . .

Burges, N. A . . . . .

Stubbings, F H. . . . .

## GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE

Founded 1348. Tel No Cambridge 3275

Master—J F. Cameron, M A

### Fellows :

D Parker, A A. . . . .

D Lewis, W. B. . . . .

D Hughes, T. P. . . . .

## ENGLAND

## JESUS COLLEGE

Founded 1496. Tel No Cambridge 2436.

Master—W. L. H. Duckworth, M.A , M D , Sc D.

## Fellows

	Duckworth, W L. H	.	.	.	(D) President
	Mills, W. H	.	.	.	(D) Lectr , (A) President
	Pars, L A	.	.	.	(A) Dep Tutor
	Gardner-Smith, Rev P	.	.	.	(A) Junior Steward
D	Green, A E	.	.	.	.
C	Wilson, C H , M.A	.	.	.	.
	Jennings, R Y	.	.	.	(A) Asst Lectr (Law)

## KING'S COLLEGE

Founded 1441 Tel. No Cambridge 4411

Provost—J T Sheppard, M B E , M A , Brereton Reader and  
University Lecturer in Classics

## Fellows .

D	Wedd, N	.	.	.	.
	Sills, H H	.	.	.	(A) Asst Tutor
C	Matthews, B H C , M A , Sc D , F R S	.	.	.	.
	Salt, G	.	.	.	(D) Stringer Fellow
D	Tucker, G M	.	.	.	.
D	Clarke, M L	.	.	.	.
D	Clayton, F W	.	.	.	.
D	Giblin, L F	.	.	.	.
C	Alexander, A. E , M A , Ph D	.	.	.	.
C	Bolgar, R. R , M A , Ph D	.	.	.	.
A	Prince, P D V , B A	.	.	.	.
A	McBurney, C B M , M A	.	.	.	.

## MAGDALENE COLLEGE

Founded 1542 Tel No Cambridge 5057

Master—A. B Ramsay, M A

## Fellows .

	Vernon Jones, V S	.	.	.	(D) Tutor
C	King, W. B. R., O B E., M C., M A , Sc D.	.	.	.	.

## PEMBROKE COLLEGE

Founded 1347 Tel No. : Cambridge 5086

Master—Sir Montagu S. D Butler, K C.S.I , C B , C.I.E., C V O ,  
C.B E., M A.

## Fellows :

C	Wace, A. J. B , LL.D. Liv., M.A., F S A.	.	.	.	.
D	Pascal, R.	.	.	.	.

# CAMBRIDGE

11

## PETERHOUSE

Founded 1284 Tel No . Cambridge 4256

Master—P C. Vellacott, D S O , M A.

### Fellows

	Lubbock, R . . . . .	(D) Tutor , (A) Sen Bursar
C	Burkill, J C , Sc D. . . . .	
D	Sams, Sir Hubert A . . . . .	
	Guthrie, W K C . . . . .	(A) Asst Tutor, Domestic Bursar, Steward
	Wormald, Rev B H. G , M A . . . . .	(A) Acting Dean and Chaplain

## QUEENS' COLLEGE

'Founded 1448. Tel No Cambridge 4425

President—J. A Venn, M A., Litt D , Gilbey Lecturer in Agriculture

### Fellows

	Wood, Rev C T. . . . .	(D) U Lectr (Div ) Dean Chaplain
	Tennant, P F D . . . . .	(A) Faculty Asst Lectr
	Hart, Rev H St J . . . . .	(A) Lectr (Oriental Langs , Theol ), Dean, Faculty Asst Lectr (Divinity)

## ST. CATHERINE'S COLLEGE

Founded 1473 Tel No Cambridge 5045

Master—Rev H J Chaytor, M A., Litt D

### Fellows

	Jones, W H S . . . . .	(A) Estates Bursar
	Newman, L F . . . . .	(D) Bursar
-C	Hutton, J H., M A , D Sc Ox . . . . .	
A	Smith, S , Ph D . . . . .	Steward and Domestic Bursar, U Demr. (Zoology)
A	Blair-Cunynghame, J O . . . . .	Lectr. (Economics)
A	Robertson, Sir M., P C , G C M G , K B E., M.P. . . . .	

## ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

Founded 1511. Tel No Cambridge 5052

Master—E. A. Benians, Litt D. Dub , M.A (Vice-Chancellor).

### Fellows :

C	Boys Smith, Rev. Prof. J. S. . . . .	(D) U. Lectr.
D	Jackson, K. H. . . . .	
D	Carmichael, H. . . . .	

## ENGLAND

D	Offord, A. C.	.	.	.	.
D	Lyttleton, R. A.	.	.	.	.
D	Barron, D. H.	.	.	.	.
A	Lilley, S, Ph.D.	.	.	.	.
A	Faulkner, D, Ph.D.	.	.	.	.

## SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE

Founded 1596. Tel No Cambridge 5027

Master—Rev. G. A. Weekes, M.A

## Fellows :

	Passant, E J.	.	.	.	(D) Steward
	Davenport, A. H	.	.	.	(A) Steward
	Green, H L H. H	.	.	.	(D) Taylor Librarian
	Robinson, E. A G	.	.	.	(D) Librarian
	Welchman, W. G	.	.	.	(D) Prælector
	Thomson, D	.	.	.	(A) Prælector and Taylor Librarian
A	Riches, Rev K , M A	.	.	.	Chaplain and Librarian

## TRINITY COLLEGE

Founded 1546. Tel No Cambridge 3441

Master—G. M. Trevelyan, O.M., LL.D. Edin., St. And., D.C.L. Ox.,  
M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.

## Fellows

D	Duff, J. D.	.	.	.	.	
	Gow, A. S. F.	.	.	.	.	(A) Tutor
	Evennett, A. O.	.	.	.	.	(D) Tutor
D	Heilbronn, H. A.	.	.	.	.	
D	Melville, H. W.	.	.	.	.	
D	Price, M. H. L.	.	.	.	.	
D	Trendall, A. D.	.	.	.	.	
D	Paterson, T. T.	.	.	.	.	
C	Bragg, Sir W. Lawrence	.	.	.	.	
	Vyvyan, J. M. K., M.A.	.	.	.	.	(A) Lectr (Hist.)
C	Pryor, M. G. M., B.A., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	

## TRINITY HALL

Founded 1350 Tel. No. : Cambridge 5047.

Master—H. R. Dean, M.D., Professor of Pathology.

## Fellows .

	Angus, Rev. C. F.	.	.	.	(A) Actg. Asst. Tutor
	Crawley, C. W., M.A.	.	.	.	(C) Asst. Tutor to Actg. Tutor

# CAMBRIDGE

13

## SELWYN COLLEGE

Founded 1882. Tel. No Cambridge 4407

Master—Rev G. A Chase, M C , M A , Univ. Lecturer in Divinity

### Fellows

D	Blyth, Rev A. C.	.	.	.	.	Dean
D	Walker, J C	.	.	.	.	
C	St Joseph, J. K. S.	.	.	.	(D) Jr. before Dean	

## FITZWILLIAM HOUSE (Non-Collegiate Students)

Established 1869 Tel No Cambridge 4779

*Censor*—W S. Thatcher, M C , M A

*Asst Censor, Bursar and Chaplain*—Rev W Harvey, M A

*Resident Director of Studies in History*—C J B Gaskoin, M A

*Director of Studies in Nat Sci*—R C Evans, M A , Ph D

### Supervisors of Studies

D	Atkinson, B F C.
D	Sartain, W J.
D	Gaskoin, C J B
D	Harvey, Rev W.
D	Cosons, C R G
D	Holmes, E G.
D	Crowe, W W.
D	Grace, J
D	Stead, G.
A	Richards, P W , Ph D ( <i>Botany</i> )
A	Martin, H A J , M A ( <i>Economics</i> )
A	Shire, Mrs E S. ( <i>English</i> )
A	Goulding Brown, B , M A ( <i>History</i> )
A	Grant, F , M A ( <i>Mech Sci.</i> )
A	Myers, G N , Ph D , M D , M Sc , M R C P , A A I C ( <i>Med Studies</i> )

## WOMEN'S COLLEGES (recognized by the University)

### GIRTON COLLEGE

Founded 1869. Tel No Cambridge 76219.

Mistress—Miss H. M. Wodehouse, Ph.D Birm , M A.

### Directors of Studies :

A	Bibas, H ( <i>Agrégée de l'Univ Paris</i> ).
C	Cam, H M , M A , Litt D ( <i>History and Law</i> )
A	Jeffreys, Mrs., M A., Ph D. ( <i>Music</i> ).
D	Jones, M. G.
C	Lloyd Thomas, M. G., M A , B Litt Ox

## ENGLAND

## Lecturers :

C	Tomlinson, M. L., D.Phil. Ox., M.A.
D	Swirles, B.
A	Jeffreys, Mrs., M.A., Ph.D. ( <i>Maths.</i> )

## NEWNHAM COLLEGE

Founded 1871. Tel. No. : Cambridge 2478.

Principal—Miss J. P. Strachey, M.A.

Vice-Principal—Mrs. A. C. Horton, D.Sc. Lond., M.A.

## Directors of Studies :

C	Mann, M., to Mrs. M. Phillips	.	.	
D	Cohen, R. L.	.	.	.
A	Holland, Mrs. M. T., M.A. ( <i>Economics</i> )	.		Actg

## Lecturers :

C	Mann, M., to Mrs. M. Phillips	.	.	
C	Hoare, A. D. M., to Mrs. A. D. M. Navarro	.		
C	Brown, M. R., to Mrs. M. R. Gibson	.		
D	Kennedy, M. D.	.	.	.
A	White, Mrs. A. B.	.	.	Actg. Bursar

# UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

Founded 1832

VISITOR—THE LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM

CHANCELLOR—The Most Honourable THE MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY,  
K G , M V O , D C L , LL D

VICE-CHANCELLOR till 31 7 41—Rt Hon LORD EUSTACE PERCY,  
M.A. Ox., LL D Edin , D C L

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. F. DUFF, M A Camb , M Ed Manc. (Vice-  
Chancellor from 1 8 41)

HON TREASURER—Sir JOSEPH REED, D C L

REGISTRAR—W S ANGUS, M A Ox , LL B Liv

ACTING REGISTRAR—W R Niblett, B A Brist , B Litt Ox.

ASSISTANT-REGISTRAR—H C BUTTERFIELD, M A (Com ) Manc.

## UNIVERSITY OFFICES

46 North Bailey, Durham Tel Durham 900.

23 St Thomas' Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2 Tel Newcastle 21886.

(Correspondence should be addressed to the Durham office unless  
otherwise indicated )

## DIVISIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Durham Colleges

King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

## CHANGES OF STAFF

Deans of Faculties :

D Baxter, E F (*Arts*).

A Burchnall, Prof J L. (*Arts*).

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time 1576, including 172 graduates

Part-time 152, including 17 graduates

## DURHAM COLLEGES

WARDEN—J. F. DUFF, M A. Camb., M Ed. Manc. (Vice-Chancellor of the University from 1.8.41).

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL—W. N. AUSTIN.

TREASURER—E L BURTON, B A. Ox , A C.A

LIBRARIAN—H W ACOMB, M A. Camb

ACTING LIBRARIAN — BEATRICE M HAMILTON THOMPSON, M A ,  
B.Litt. Ox

Telephone . Warden and Secretary of Council—Durham 300-301.

### CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

#### *Botany*

D	Griffiths, B M	.	.	.	.	
A	Foster, W E , M Sc., Ph.D	Dunelm	.			Lectr.

#### *French*

D	Canel, Mlle M	.	.	.	.	
A	Francke, Mme M , L ès L.	.	.	.	.	Assistante

#### *Geography*

D	Barendt, Frances E	.	.	.	.	
A	Modral, Dorothy, B A	Manc	.	.	.	Demr.

#### *German*

D	Gurland, Ingeborg	.	.	.	.	
A	Paneth, Eva, B A	.	.	.	.	Asst

#### *History*

D	Braley, Rev. E F	.	.	.	.	
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	--

#### *Logic and Psychology*

D	Robinson, A.	.	.	.	.	
D	Wallis, Rev. C. S	.	.	.	.	

#### *Logic*

A	Wallis, Rev. C. S., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

#### *Mathematics*

D	Love, E. R	.	.	.	.	
A	Maitland, Barbara J , M.A. Camb.	.				Lectr.

#### *Philosophy*

A	Fergusson, Margaret B., M.A. St And.					
	and Camb.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.



*Theology*

D	Hardman, Rev. O. . . . .	
A	Kensington, Lord Bishop of (Pastoral T )	Lectr.

THE DURHAM COLLEGES [80-82]

UNIVERSITY—HATFIELD

(Amalgamated for the duration of the war )

Master—Lt -Col. A. A Macfarlane-Grieve, M C., M.A.

Vice-Master—Rev Dr E G Pace.

Censor—Rev H. F D Sparks

Chaplains—Rev N D Coleman, Rev Dr E G Pace.

ST. CHAD'S

Principal and Chaplain—Rev J F Brewis, M A Ox.

D	Boden, Rev. J P . . . . .	Fellow, Tutor and Bursar
A	Thornhill, Rev R , B A . . . . .	Junior Fellow

ST. JOHN'S

Principal and Chaplain—Rev C S Wallis, M A

D	Learoyd, W H A . . . . .	Lectr. in Hebrew and Bursar
A	Smith, Rev C , B A . . . . .	Tutor and Bursar

ST. MARY'S (for women)

Principal—Margaret B Fergusson, M A

D	Waller, Lucie K . . . . .	
A	Baxter, Marjorie J . . . . .	Bursar

BEDE (Training College for men)

Principal—Rev E F Braley, M A

D	Harrison, R. . . . .	
D	Dyer, F. . . . .	
A	Powell, J K . . . . .	Lectr.

ST. HILD'S (Training College for women)

Principal—Angel L Lawrence, M B E , M A , LL B.

NEVILLE'S CROSS (Training College for women)

Principal—Zeta G D. May, M.A Camb.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 336, including 68 graduates

Part-time : None.

# KING'S COLLEGE, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Rt Hon The Viscount RIDLEY, C.B.E.

RECTOR—Rt. Hon LORD EUSTACE PERCY, M.A. Ox, LL.D. Edin, D.C.L. (Vice-Chancellor of the University).

SUB-RECTOR—Prof T. H. HAVELOCK, M.A. Camb, D.Sc., F.R.S.

DEAN OF MEDICINE—Prof R. B. GREEN, M.B., B.S. Lond, M.A., F.R.C.S.

REGISTRAR—W. G. B. OLIVER, M.A., LL.B. Edin, W.S.

BURSAR—J. TELFER, A.S.A.A.

LIBRARIAN—B. S. PAGE, M.A. Birm

Telephone College—Newcastle upon Tyne 23401.

Medical School—Newcastle upon Tyne 21601

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Architecture*

#### Lecturers in Evening Courses

D	Charlewood, G. E.
D	Steele, A. J.
D	Ross, J.
A	Roberts, D. W., A.R.I.B.A.

### *Botany*

D	Bartlett, A. W.	.	.	.	.
A	Fothergill, P. G., B.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

### *Classics*

A	Martin, R. H., B.A. Leeds and Camb	Temp. Lectr.
---	------------------------------------	--------------

### *Company Law*

D	Muir, C. W.	.	.	.	.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---

### *Economics*

A	Nash, Ruth, M.A. St. And	.	.	Temp. Lectr.
---	--------------------------	---	---	--------------

### *Engineering, Mechanical, Marine and Civil*

D	Martin, H. E. L.	.	.	.	.
A	Cassie, W. Fisher, B.Sc., Ph.D. St. And,	.	.	.	.
	M.Sc. Illinois	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Holmes, R. W., B.Sc.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

*Geography*

A Holmes, C W., M A. . . . Temp Lectr.

*History, Modern*

D Morison, J L. . . .  
 A Hood, F C, M A Edin and Ox . Actg Head of Dept  
 A Muir, Mrs Enid, M A Ox . . . Temp. Lectr

*Law*

A Ziegler, C. R, LL B. . . . Temp. Lectr.

*Mining*

A Potts, E L J, B Sc . . . Temp Lectr  
 A Feggetter, G Y, M B, B S, F R C S Temp Lectr in  
 First Aid

*Modern Languages*

D Manson, J . . . .  
 A Blair, Mrs J M, M A Edin (*Spanish*) . Temp Lectr  
 D Hill, Doris W . . . .  
 A Delacourcelle, Mrs Doris W, M A Camb, .  
 L ès L Portiers (*French*) . . . Lectr  
 A Mitchel, Rona, M A Edin (*German*) . Temp Lectr

*Naval Architecture*

A Todd, F H, B Sc, Ph D . . . Temp Lectr

*Physics*

A Tucker, W. S, O B E, D Sc Lond, .  
 A R C S, A M I E.E. . . . Temp Lectr.  
 A Cook, E O, B Sc . . . . Temp Demr  
 A Lenihan, J M. A, B.Sc . . . Temp Demr.

**Medicine***Anæsthetics*

D Campbell, L M. R. . . .

*Anatomy*

D Todd, J V . . . .  
 A Tonge, C H, M B, B S. . . . Temp Demr  
 D Denham, E M . . . .  
 A Hall, W F, M B, B S. . . . Temp. Demr.  
 D Lickley, J D . . . .

*Bacteriology*

A Thompson, Muriel, B Sc. . . Temp Asst.

*Medicine, Principles and Practice*

D Hume, W. E. . . . .  
 D Hall, G . . . .  
 A Boon, T H., M.D., B S, M R C.P. . Clin. Teacher  
 D Mowbray, R. . . . .

## ENGLAND

D	Dewar, H A.	.	.	.	.
D	Smart, G A.	.	.	.	.
D	Lorrman, G	.	.	.	.
A	4 Clinical Tutors				

*Midwifery and Gynæcology*

D	Campbell, L. M R.	.	.	.	.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---

*Ophthalmology*

A	Ranken, Margaret, M B , B S.	.	Temp. Clin. Teacher
---	------------------------------	---	---------------------

*Pathology*

D	Stephenson, G E	.	.	.	.
A	Richardson, G O , B A , M B , B Chir.				
	Camb	.	.	.	.
D	Lennox, B	.	.	.	.
A	Simpson, J , M B , B S	.	.	.	.

Demr

Demr.

*Physiology*

D	Francis, J E	.	.	.	.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---

*Surgery*

D	Swinney, J	.	.	.	.
D	Rutherford, R J	.	.	.	.
D	Gray, J E	.	.	.	.
D	Hindmarsh, F D	.	.	.	.
D	Maciver, I. N	.	.	.	.
D	Jones, J D T	.	.	.	.
A	6 Surgical Tutors				

**Public Health Laboratory**

D	Hamilton, Alison M	.	.	.
---	--------------------	---	---	---

**Dentistry**

D	Littlefield, W H	.	.	.	.
A	Darling, A I., B D S	.	Conservation Room Demr		
D	Darling, A I.	.	.	Extraction Room Demr.	
	Clinical Teachers in Dental Hospital .				
D	Gibbon, E.				

**Earl Grey Memorial Lecturer, 1941**

Prof J. L Morison, M A , D Litt Glas

**William Henry Charlton Lecturer, 1940**

C H Hunter Blair, M A , F S A.

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time . 1240, including 104 graduates

Full-time . 152, including 17 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

Founded 1904

VISITOR—H M THE KING

CHANCELLOR—His Grace the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K G , M B E , J P.,  
LL D Camb and Leeds

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Col C H TETLEY, D S O , M A , LL D , D.L

VICE-CHANCELLOR—†B MOUAT JONES, D S O , M A Ox

ACTING VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof J. H PRIESTLEY, D S O., B.Sc.  
Lond , F.L S

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof M J STEWART, LL D , M.B , Ch.B ,  
F R C P , F R F P S

TREASURER—Hon R E BECKETT

REGISTRAR—A E WHEELER, M A

ACCOUNTANT—E J BROWN, B Com Lond , A L A A

CLERK TO THE SENATE—W R MOULE, M A Camb

LIBRARIAN—R OFFOR, B A , Ph D Lond

Telephone Registrar—Leeds 20251

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

D	France, W. G.	.	.	.	.	
A	Walls, W. K. J., M.B , Ch B	.	.	.	.	Demr

### *Chemistry*

D	Henry, T. H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Baxendale, J. H , M Sc. Manc.	.	.	.	.	Pt -time Demr.

### *Economics*

C	Jones, J H , M A Wales	.	Dean of Fac. of Econs and Comm (instead of Richardson, J. H )
---	------------------------	---	---

### *French Lang. and Lit.*

D	Delaney, R	.	.	.	.	
A	Decreus, Mme. Y.	.	.	.	.	Temp. Asst.

### *Geology*

C	Hudson, R. G S	.	.	.	.	Res. Fellow
C	Versey, H. C.	.	.	.	(A) and Acting Head.	

*German Lang. and Lit.*

D Mayer, F. . . . .

*Physics*

D Parnum, D H . . . . .

*Physiology*

C Happold, F C. . . . . Reader.

D Ludwig, C . . . . .

A Petty, H , M B , Ch B . . . . . Pt -time Demr

A Watson, L , M B., Ch B . . . . . Pt -time Demr.

D Pickard, C . . . . .

**Agriculture**

D Crewe, F. A E. . . . .

D *Agricultural Bacteriology*

D McKenzie, D. A. . . . .

*Agricultural Botany*

A Stubbs, J , Ph D . . . . . Temp. Res Asst

*Agricultural Chemistry*

C Willcox, J. S . . . . . Lectr.

*Agricultural Zoology*

C Johnson, L R. . . . . Lectr

*Veterinary Hygiene*

A Hignett, S L , B Sc Lond , M R C V S

Vet Investigation Officer

A Roach, R. W , B Sc., M.R.C.V.S. . . . . Res. Asst.

**Medicine***Pathology and Bacteriology*

D Barclay, Mrs . . . . .

A Dolby, D E , Ph D. Birm . . . . . Demr

*Public Health*

D Sharpe, J. . . . .

A Dennison, F. R., M.D., B S., D.P.H. . . . . Hon Demr.

*Surgery*

D Flint, E. R. . . . .

C Moir, P. J., M C , M.B., Ch B. Glas.,  
F.R.C.S. . . . . Prof. (C )

A Pyrah, L N., M Sc., Ch M , F.R.C.S. Dir of Surg. Res.

A Symons, H. W., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. . . . . Chn. Prof.

**Technology***Coal, Gas and Fuel Industries*

D	Millet, H. C. . . . .	
A	Hamshaw, M. . . . .	Jr. Res. Asst.

*Engineering, Civil and Mechanical*

C	David, W. T. . . . .	(A) Dean of Fac. of Tech. (in place of McCandlish, D., <i>Leather</i> )
D	Linning, W. A. . . . .	
A	Morrison, J. G., M.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E. . . . .	Lectr.

*Leather Industries*

C	McCandlish, D. . . . .	(D) Dean, Fac. of Tech.
---	------------------------	-------------------------

*Mining*

D	Atkinson, F. S. . . . .	
D	Brown, T. . . . .	
A	Hartley, H., B.Sc. . . . .	Lectr.

*Textile Industries*

D	Hollis, T. . . . .	
A	Townend, P. P. ( <i>Yarn Manuf.</i> ) . . . . .	Asst. Lectr.
A	Whewell, Mrs., Ph.D. . . . .	Res. Asst.

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time : 1699.

Part-time : 134.

# UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

Founded 1903

VISITOR—H M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon the EARL OF DERBY, K G , G.C B , G.C.V O ,  
LL D

PRO-CHANCELLORS—Sir SYDNEY JONES, M A , LL D , R H ARM-  
STRONG

VICE-CHANCELLOR—ARNOLD D McNAIR, C B E , M A , LL D Camb  
and Glas , F B A

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof J PROUDMAN, M A , D.Sc , F R S

TREASURER—Col V E COTTON, C B E , T D , M A , J P

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—Mrs ERIC H. RIDEOUT, B A

REGISTRAR—STANLEY DUMBELL, M A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—S. W C PHILLIPS, B A

LIBRARIAN—K. POVEY, M.A Camb.

Telephone · Liverpool, Royal 5460

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

D	Burton, A E.	.	.	.	.
D	Gillis, L	.	.	.	.
A	Baynes, C T , M B., Ch B.	.	.	.	Pt -time Demr

### *Architecture*

D	Manthei, R. A	.	.	.	.
A	Miller, B A , B Arch , F.R I B A.	.	.	.	Add'l. Lectr.
A	Dougill, W., M A., B Arch , A.R.I.B A , M T.P.I.	.	.	.	Add'l. Assist.

### *Brochemistry*

D	Clutton, R F.	.	.	.	.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

### *Botany*

A	Burrows, Mrs. Elsie M., B Sc Lond.	.	.	.	Demr
---	------------------------------------	---	---	---	------

### *Chemistry*

C	Robertson, A., M A. Aberd , B Sc , Ph D Glas , F.R.S	.	.	.	.
D	McKeown, A.	.	.	.	.
D	Rogerson, H	.	.	.	.
A	Guthrie, F. C., M.A. Camb , F.I.C.	.	.	.	(Inorg.) Demr.



*Commerce*

D Troutman, O. F. . . . .

*Economic Science*

A Hicks, Mrs U , M A Ox , B Sc Lond . Pt -time Asst.

A McPhee, A , M.A , B Com Edin , Ph D  
Lond. . . . . (Econ Hist ) Pt.-time Asst

*Education*

A Trenery, Grace R., M A. . . . . Lectr.

*English Literature*

D Robbins, R H. . . . .

A House, A H , B A Ox . . . . . William Noble Fellow

*Geography*

D James, L . . . . .

*Hispanic Studies*

D Pierce, F W. . . . .

A Irizar, A de . . . . . Pt -time Asst.

*History, Mediæval*

D Coopland, G. W. . . . .

*Italian*

A Speight, Kathleen, M A Manc , M Litt.

Camb , Dott Lett Flor Gen Supervision Italian  
Studies

*Law*

D Brown, H . . . . .

D Burrell, J Glyn . . . . .

*Mathematics, Applied*

A Hewitt, D. . . . . Temp. Asst.

*Petrology*

A Double, I. S., M.Sc., F.G S. . . . . Lectr.

*Philosophy*

D Turner, J. E. . . . .

*Physics*

D Adams, S. F. . . . .

A Holt, J. R , B Sc . . . . . Temp. Demr.

A Lougher, Elizabeth T., B Sc. Wales . . . . . Temp. Demr.

A Martin, D G. E., B.Sc. . . . . Temp. Demr.

A Rowlands, S., B.Sc. . . . . Temp. Demr.

*Physiology and Histology*

D	Gillis, L	.	.	.	.	
A	Baynes, C T, M B., Ch.B. (Hist.)	.	.	.	Pt.-time Demr	
D	Wadsworth, T W.	.	.	.		
A	Coope, R, B Sc., M D., F.R.C P. (Applied	.	.	.		
	Physiol)	.	.	.		Lectr.
A	Bracey, D W, M B, Ch B	.	.	.		Demr
A	Jefferson, Dorothy M, M D, Manlt	.	.	.	Temp Asst	Lectr

**Engineering***Electrical Engineering*

A	Hunter, A O, M.Sc.	.	.	.	Temp. Asst. Lectr	
---	--------------------	---	---	---	-------------------	--

*Mechanical Engineering*

D	Okill, J.	.	.	.	.	
---	-----------	---	---	---	---	--

*Naval Architecture*

D	Abell, T B.	.	.	.	.	
A	Smith, R Munro, A M Inst N A.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.	

**Medicine***Hygiene*

D	Crane, W	.	.	.	.	
---	----------	---	---	---	---	--

*Medicine*

D	Kemp, R P	.	.	.	.	
---	-----------	---	---	---	---	--

*Pathology*

D	Cook, W. H. R	.	.	.	.	
D	Williams, G. E. O	.	.	.	.	

*Surgery*

D	Kennon, R	.	.	.	.	
A	Morrison, J T, O B E, M B, B.Ch,	.	.	.		
	F R C S (S and Oper S)	.	.	.		Lectr.
D	Reid, H	.	.	.	.	
A	Hughes, J H, M D., Ch M, F R C.S,	.	.	.		
	L R C.P.	.	.	.		Museum Demr.
D	Wolfenden, H F.	.	.	.	.	

**Dentistry***Anæsthetics*

A	Clothier, B, L.D.S.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Demr.	
A	Tomlinson, H. H., L D.S.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Demr.	

*Dental Anatomy and Histology*

A	Guyler, T., B.D.S.	.	.	.	.	Demr,
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

## LIVERPOOL

27

### *Orthodontia*

D Radford, M. . . . .

## ASSOCIATED AND AFFILIATED INSTITUTION

### MOUNT PLEASANT TRAINING COLLEGE

A Principal—Sampson, Miss M., M.A.  
D Holcroft, Miss C.

### STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1901, including 194 graduates.  
Part-time : 322, including 211 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Founded 1836

The Senate House, London, W C 1

Telegraphic address · University, London

Telephone . Museum 8000

War-time Address at Royal Holloway College,  
Englefield Green, Surrey.

Telephone Egham 341.

VISITOR—H M. THE KING IN COUNCIL.

CHANCELLOR—The Rt Hon the EARL OF ATHLONE, K G , P C ,  
G C B., G C M G , G.C V O , D S O , L L D , D C L., F R S

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof F HORTON, Sc D. Camb , D Sc , F R S

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—Rev Canon J A DOUGLAS, D D , Ph D

CHAIRMAN OF THE COURT—The Rt. Hon LORD MACMILLAN, G C V O ,  
M A., L L D.

PRINCIPAL (until 30.9.41)—H L EASON, C B., C M G , M.D., M S ,  
F R C S

CLERK OF THE COURT—H. CLAUGHTON, C B E , B A Ox (Acting  
Principal from 1.10.41)

SECRETARY TO THE SENATE—MAURICE WEBB, C I E , M A Ox

ACADEMIC REGISTRAR—†S J WORSLEY, D S O , M C , B A

EXTERNAL AND UNIVERSITY EXTENSION REGISTRAR—ARTHUR CLOW  
FORD, M B E , B A.

SECRETARY OF THE MATRICULATION AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS  
COUNCIL—S H. SHURROCK, M A Ox

SUPERINTENDENT OF EXAMINATIONS—R B. P. WALLACE, B A ,  
L L.B. Camb.

GOLDSMITHS' LIBRARIAN—R. A RYE

MAINTENANCE OFFICER AND ASSISTANT CLERK OF THE COURT—M R  
BONAVIA, M A. Camb

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

In the year 1939, 8471 were registered as matriculated students  
Of these 2364 passed the Matriculation Examination, 295 passed the  
Special University Entrance Examination, 2567 registered on the result  
of the General School Examination, 3157 were exempted from the  
Matriculation Examination (453 as graduates of other Universities and  
2704 as holders of approved certificates), 77 registered on the combined  
results of the University General and Higher School Examinations,  
and 11 registered, under the new War measure, on the results of the  
Matriculation and School Examinations of this University

The total number of Internal Students in the session 1939-40 was  
11,117, while 9478 were registered as External Students

Of the 5378 candidates for first degree examinations, 3333 were  
Internal and 2045 External.

# INCORPORATED COLLEGES

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Founded 1826

Gower St , W C 1  
Telegrams . University College, London  
Telephone Euston 4400

### War-time Addresses

- (i) *College Office*—Stanstead Bury, Stanstead Abbots, Nr Ware, Herts. Telephone Roydon 3171
- (ii) *Teaching*—During the Session 1940-41 the students have been distributed among the following teaching centres, according to their courses :  
University Colleges of Aberystwyth, Bangor, Swansea , Universities of Oxford and Cambridge , Royal Holloway College , University College, Southampton ; Badingham College, Leatherhead

CHAIRMAN OF THE COLLEGE COMMITTEE—The Rt Hon. THE VISCOUNT SANKEY OF MORETON, P C , G B E , D C L. Ox , LL.D Wales, Camb and Bristol

VICE-CHAIRMAN—The Rt Hon LORD MESTON, K C S I , V D. , LL.D. Aberd and Edin , M D Zur

TREASURERS—A DIGBY BESANT, B A , Past Pres. I.A , The Rt. Hon. LORD LOCH, C B , C M G , M V O , D S O

PROVOST—SIR ALLEN MAWER, M A , Litt D Camb , D C.L Durh., F.B A

SECRETARY—E L TANNER, M A Camb , A C A , A I A

LIBRARIAN—J A. WILKS, M A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

D	O'Connor, R. J	.	.	.	.
A	Aitken, J. T , M.B , B S	.	.	.	Senr. Demr
D	Young, M.	.	.	.	.
A	Pote, F. W., M R.C.S., L R C.P.	.	.	.	Temp. Demr.

### *Art (Fine Arts)*

D	Bayes, W.	.	.	.	.
---	-----------	---	---	---	---

### *Chemical Engineering*

A	Thorpe, H. W.	.	.	.	Temp. Demr.
---	---------------	---	---	---	-------------

*Chemistry*

D Grove, W. P. . . . .

*Classics*

D Solomon, L. . . . .

D Flower, Barbara . . . . .

*Egyptology*

A Baumgartel, Elise . . . . . Temp. Asst

D i Hon. Res Asst

*English*

D Smithers, G. V. . . . .

A Sweeting, Elizabeth J., M.A. . . . . Temp Asst. Lectr

*French*

D i Asst

*German*

D Hentschel, E. C. . . . .

A Wilkinson, Elizabeth M., B.A. . . . . Temp Asst. Lectr

*History*

D Davis, Eliza Jeffries . . . . .

D Barlow, F. . . . .

*Librarianship*

A Pafford, J. H., M.A., F.L.A. (Univ and  
Sp Libraries) . . . . . Lectr

*Mathematics*

D Devonshire, A. F. . . . .

D i Demr

*Physics*

C Chalkin, F. C. . . . . Reader

D Dodd, C. . . . .

*Physiology, Pharmacology and Biochemistry*

D Lythgoe, R. J. . . . .

D Kerridge, Phyllis M. Tookey . . . . .

D Stella, G. . . . .

C Tansley, Katherine . . . . . Temp. Lectr.

C Bourne, Margherita C. . . . . Demr.

C Eggleton, M. Grace . . . . . Demr

D Mason, Karl . . . . .

D Cloutman, Margaret M. . . . .

D Pappenheimer, J. R. . . . .

D Harkness, R. D. . . . .

D Ridgway, R. R. . . . .

*Political Economy*

C	Stonier, A. W.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Dow, J C R	.	.	.	.	

*Psychology*

A	Simmins, Constance A	.	.	.	Temp. Asst
D	2 Res Assts.				

*Statistics*

C	David, Florence N	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	--------

**Engineering**

D	Cassie, W. F	.	.	.	.	
D	Watts, S S	.	.	.	.	
A	Vaughan, R C , B Sc , A M Inst C E					Lectr.

*Engineering, Electrical*

A	Marniott, H , B Eng	.	.	.	Temp Lectr.
---	---------------------	---	---	---	-------------

**Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics**

*Eugenics*

D	Norton, H W	.	.	.	.	
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--

**Bartlett School of Architecture**

D	Dawson, M J	.	.	.	.	
D	Aberdeen, D W	.	.	.	.	

**FACULTY OF LAWS [p. 218]**

D	Gold, J	.	.	.	.	
---	---------	---	---	---	---	--

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time	Total 1314, including 83 graduates
Part-time	Total 52, including 29 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, KING'S COLLEGE

Founded 1829

Strand, W.C.2

Telephone . Temple Bar 5651

War-time Addresses :

Faculties of Arts, Laws, Engineering and the Theological Department,  
c/o The University, Bristol 8

Faculty of Medical Science,  
c/o The Medical School, Birmingham 15

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGACY—LORD BLANESBURGH, G B E , M A ,  
LL D Aberd

TREASURER AND VICE-CHAIRMAN—SIR FREDERICK G A BUTLER,  
K C M G , C.B

PRINCIPAL—W. R. HALLIDAY, M A Ox , LL D Glas

SECRETARY—S T. SHOVELTON, M A Ox

LIBRARIAN—R HUTTON, M A. Liv.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

D Wakely, C P. G . . . .

### *Assyriology*

D Gadd, C. J . . . .

D Smith, S . . . .

### *Botany*

D Spearing, J K. . . .

### *Chemistry*

D Singlehurst-Ward, L. . . .

D Fairbourne, A. . . .

### *Classics*

D Paul, Agnes S . . . .

### *Education*

D Bearman, Mrs. Ethel C. . . .

### *Engineering*

D Giffen, E. . . .

A Kersey, A T J. . . . Temp. Lectr.



*Engineering, Electrical*

D Fulford, R. T B . . . .

*French*

D Vigne, J . . . .

*German*

D Rose, W. . . . .

*Hebrew*

D Hollis, Rev. F J. . . . .

*Italian*

D Guercio, F. M. . . . .

*Journalism*

D Clarke, Tom . . . . .

*Physics*

D Worsnop, B L. . . . .

D Fisher, Joseph W. . . . .

*Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology*

D Dunlop, H. A. . . . .

D McCarthy, E F . . . . .

D Bellerby, C. W. . . . .

D Negus, V. E. . . . .

*Portuguese*

D Rodrigues, A. A. . . . .

D Gomes, H. de B . . . . .

*Psychology*

D Aveling, F A P . . . . .

D Hadfield, J. A. . . . .

*Spanish Studies*

D Jameson, A. K. . . . .

D Humphreys, R A. . . . .

**Gilbart Lecturer in Banking**

D R. W. Jones . . . . .

**FACULTY OF LAWS [p. 218]**

D Kiralfy, A. K. R. . . . .

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time day students working for degree or diploma  
(including Theology, 171) 1267, including 107 graduates  
Part-time (including Theology, 49): 227, including 48  
graduates.

# UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES AND DEPARTMENTS

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

(Formerly LONDON DAY TRAINING COLLEGE)

Founded 1902

Postal Address—University of London Institute of Education, W.C 1  
Telephone Museum 5053

War-time Address · at University College, University Park,  
Nottingham Tel Beeston 54265

DIRECTOR AND ADVISER TO OVERSEA STUDENTS—Prof F CLARKE,  
M A Ox

TUTOR TO WOMEN STUDENTS—Miss M B GWYNNE, M A Camb.

SENIOR TUTOR—P GURREY, B A , Ph D

SCHOOLS RELATIONS OFFICER—A. S HARRISON, M Sc Manc

SECRETARY—Miss G M WACEY

LIBRARIAN—Miss G DE MONTMORENCY.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

A	Jenkins, J W , M Sc , Ph D.	.	.	Lectr
D	Smith, C E .	.	.	.

### STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 211, including 191 graduates

Part-time . 66, including 62 graduates

[156-157]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, COURTAULD  
INSTITUTE OF ART

Founded 1932

20 Portman Square, London, W 1

Telephone Welbeck 1388-9

War-time Address Winter Hill, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames

CHAIRMAN OF MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE—SAMUEL COURTAULD, D.Lit.,  
J P

DIRECTOR—T S R BOASE, M C, M.A Ox

DEPUTY DIRECTOR—A F BLUNT, M A Camb

REGISTRAR—H. D D STREATFEILD, B A

LIBRARIAN—RHODA WELSFORD

NO CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF

STUDENTS, 1939-40

18 (Diploma Course 2, B A 4, M A. 6, Ph D 5, Research 1)

# UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, SCHOOL OF SLAVONIC AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

Founded 1915

Postal Addresses—University of London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies, Regent's Park College, Pusey St, Oxford; and 1 and 2 Thornhaugh St, London, W.C 1  
Telephone: Museum 9782; Oxford 47887

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—The Rt Hon THE EARL OF ONSLOW, G.B E, J.P., D L.

DIRECTOR—Prof W J ROSE, B A. Manit, M A Ox, Ph D Cracow.

SECRETARY—DOROTHY GALTON

LIBRARY ASSISTANTS—L LOEWENSON, G STRUVE

## NEW APPOINTMENT

A *Rumanian*

A Cornea, V. I, B Litt. . . . . Lectr

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time None

# UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF ARCHÆOLOGY

Founded 1934

Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London, N W.1  
Telephone: Welbeck 1697

CHAIRMAN OF MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE—Sir CHARLES R. PEERS, C B.E, Litt.D. Leeds, D Lit, F S A, F B A, F R I B.A.

HON. DIRECTOR—†R E. M. WHEELER, M.C, D Lit, F.S.A.

PROFESSOR OF NEAR EASTERN ARCHÆOLOGY—SIDNEY SMITH, M A Camb., F.S.A.

TEACHER IN GEOCHRONOLOGY—F. E. ZEUNER, DR. HABIL, Ph D

SECRETARY—†KATHLEEN KENYON, M.A, F.S.A.

NOTE.—During the war the work of the Institute is suspended.

[159]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, BROWN ANIMAL  
SANATORY INSTITUTION

Founded 1871

149 Wandsworth Rd., Vauxhall, S W.8  
Telephone Macaulay 1450

SUPERINTENDENT—Prof F W TWORT, M R C S , L R C P , F R S

Owing to the war the Institution is temporarily closed

[160]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF  
HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Founded 1921

University of London, Senate House, W C 1  
Telephone Museum 8000

ACTING HON DIRECTOR—C T FLOWER, C B , M A Ox , F S A.

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—C. G. PARSLÖE, B A

Members, 1939-40 · 178.

[161]

UNIVERSITY OBSERVATORY

Founded 1929

Mill Hill Park, N W.7  
Telephone Mill Hill 1618

DIRECTOR—C. C. L. GREGORY, M A. Camb., D.I.C , F.R.A.S.

Owing to the war the Observatory is temporarily closed.

# SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

## IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Founded 1907

Prince Consort Road, S Kensington, S W.7  
Telephone Kensington 4861

VISITOR—H M THE KING

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNING BODY—The Rt Hon The LORD RAY-  
LEIGH, M A , LL D , Sc D , D Sc , F R S , D L , J.P.

RECTOR—†Sir HENRY THOMAS TIZARD, K C B , M A Ox , F.R S

(DEP ) RECTOR—Prof J C PHILIP, O B E , M A , D.Sc , F R S

SECRETARY AND SECRETARY TO THE DELEGACY—†G C LOWRY, M A  
Camb

ACTING SECRETARY AND ACTING SECRETARY TO THE DELEGACY—  
H J T ELLINGHAM, Ph D , A R C S , F I C

REGISTRAR—†E T CUTCLIFFE, B A

### CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

#### *Botany*

D	Tabor, R. J. . . . .	
D	Oxley, T. A. . . . .	
A	Mer, C. L , B Sc , A R C.S . . . .	Demr.

#### *Chemical Technology*

D	Hancock, W. C. . . . .	
---	------------------------	--

#### *Chemistry*

D	Harwood, H. F. . . . .	
C	Emeléus, H. J. (Inorg. C ) . . . .	
C	Theobald, L S (Analytical C ) . . .	Senr. Lectr
A	Roberts, E. R , Ph D. . . . .	Asst Lectr.
A	Welch, A. J. E., Ph D. . . . .	Demr.

#### *Engineering, Mechanical and Motive Power*

C	Chalk, J. T. . . . .	Asst. Lectr.
D	Brook, A. T. . . . .	

#### *Geology*

A	Wilson, G., Ph.D., M.Sc., D.I.C. . . .	Asst. Lectr.
---	--	--------------

*Mathematics and Mechanics*

D	Harvey, J.	.	.	.	.	
C	Turton, F. J.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
C	Hatley, A. J.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Hirst, Miss M. D.	.	.	.	.	
A	Davies, D. R.	.	.	.	.	Demr.

*Metallurgy*

D	Carpenter, Sir H. C	Harold	.			
C	Dannatt, C W.	.	Asst Prof and Univ Reader			
			(Actg Head of Dept)			

*Mining*

A	Webb, A H	, M Inst M M.	.			Spl. Lectr.
---	-----------	---------------	---	--	--	-------------

*Physics*

A	Kellner, Mrs. L.	, Ph D Berl.	.	.		Demr.
---	------------------	--------------	---	---	--	-------

*Zoology and Applied Entomology*

D	Freeman, P	.	.	.	.	
A	Bailey, S W	, B Sc	.	.	.	Demr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time 672, including 179 graduates  
 Part-time . 58, including 18 graduates      In addition, 87  
 Research Assistants.

# QUEEN MARY COLLEGE

(Formerly EAST LONDON COLLEGE)

Founded 1892

Mile End Road, E.1  
Telephone Advance 3384-5-6

War-time Address : at King's College, Cambridge  
Telephone Cambridge 4411

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—SIR LYNDEN MACASSEY, K B E , K C  
PRINCIPAL—Maj -Gen. SIR FREDERICK B. MAURICE, K.C M G , C B.,  
LL.D. Camb , D Lit.

REGISTRAR—† J. ELLISON-MACARTNEY

ACTING REGISTRAR—L H. BURGESS

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Chemistry*

D Stratton, Mrs. K. . . . .

### *Engineering, Electrical*

D Dannatt, C . . . . .  
A Tropper, H. (Dipl Ing Vienna) . . . . . Demr.

### *English Lang and Lit*

D Williams, O T . . . . .  
A Ingram, Emily G , M A (Engl. Lang ) . . . . . Lectr.

### *French Lang. and Lit.*

A Derôme, R , L. ès L , M A Georgia . . . . . Asst

### *Mathematics, Pure and Applied*

D Love, E R . . . . .  
C Scott, D B , M A Camb. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total : 304.



# BIRKBECK COLLEGE

Founded 1823

Fetter Lane, E C 4  
Telephone . Holborn 2245 and 5555

PATRONS—H M THE KING , H M THE QUEEN , H M QUEEN MARY

PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE—*Vacant*

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—*Vacant*

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—E J SYER

MASTER—J P R MAUD, M A Ox

CLERK—G F TROUP HORNE, B A

LIBRARIAN—MARGARET CLIVE HILDYARD, B A , Ph D

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Botany*

D	Broadhead, Mrs. Q E	.	.	.
D	Taylor, G	.	.	.

### *Chemistry*

A	Llewellyn, F J , B Sc , Ph D Birm , A I C.	Lectr.
---	--	--------

### *Economics*

D	Horsefield, J K.	.	.	.
D	Haines, Mrs. Ellen S	.	.	.
A	Grebenik, E , B Sc Econ	.	.	Temp Lectr.
A	Smith, D M , B Sc. Econ	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

### *English Lang. and Lit*

D	Macdonald, Mrs Charlotte R D . . . . .	
A	Freeman, Rosemary, M A , Ph D Camb	Lectr

### *German*

A	Hamilton, Mrs. Johanna, Ph.D Bonn	.	Temp. Lectr.
---	-----------------------------------	---	--------------

### *History*

D	Dakin, D	.	.	.	.
---	----------	---	---	---	---

### *Mathematics, Pure and Applied*

D	Smart, E. H.	.	.	.	.
C	Dienes, P.	.	.	.	.

## LONDON

D	Ball, A. E. . . . .	Actg Head of Dept.
A	Kestelman, H , M Sc. . . . .	Temp. Lectr.

*Philosophy, Psychology, and Logic*

A	Saw, Ruth L., B A , Ph D. (Logic) . . . . .	Dep Lectr.
---	---	------------

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time 129, 7 graduates.

Part-time : 364.

# LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Founded 1895

War-time Address The Hostel, Peterhouse, Cambridge  
Telegrams—"Poleconics, Cambridge"  
Telephone Cambridge 55294-5

CHAIRMAN OF COURT OF GOVERNORS—SIR OTTO NIEMEYER, G B E,  
K C B, C B

VICE-CHAIRMAN—SIR DOUGAL O MALCOLM, K C M G, M A

DIRECTOR—A M CARR-SAUNDERS, M A Ox.

SECRETARY—W ADAMS, B A (on leave)

ACTING SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—MISS E. V EVANS, B A.

LIBRARIAN—W C DICKINSON, M A St And, D Lit.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anthropology*

Firth, R (returned from leave) . . .

### *Banking and Currency*

A Horsefield, J K., B A Bristol . . . Lectr.

### *Geography*

D Ormsby, Mrs. Hilda R. . . .

### *History, Economic*

D Power, Eileen E le P . . .

A Fisher, F J, M A . . . Lectr.

### Lecturers for Course in Mental Health .

D All names under this head and note (S)  
on p 177

A Occasional appointments are made for  
this course

### *Faculty of Laws* [p 218]

D Jennings, W. I. . . .

D Allemès, F. . . .

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time: 841, occasional students, 138 (postgraduate,  
145, overseas students, 310).

[179-180]

**SOUTH-EASTERN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,  
WYE, KENT**

Founded 1894

Telegrams · College, Wye   Stations   Ashford (S R.), 5 m , Wye (S.R )  $\frac{1}{2}$  m  
Telephone · Wye 1

**CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNING BODY—EDWARD HARDY, J P**

**ACTING PRINCIPAL—V. R. S VICKERS.**

**SECRETARY AND BURSAR—A H BIRD, M A Ox , Dip Hort (Wye)**

Closed for teaching purposes for the duration of the war.

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

90 in residence for two terms only

# SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES

Founded 1916

Vandon House, Vandon Street, S.W.1  
 War-time Address School—Christ's College, Cambridge  
 Telephone Cambridge 55347  
 Library—Clarence House, Mathew Parker Street, London, S W.1  
 Telephone Whitehall 5309

PATRON—H.M THE KING.

VISITOR—THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNING BODY—The Right Hon LORD HARLECH,  
 P C , G.C.M G , D.C L , F S A

DIRECTOR—Professor R L TURNER, M C., M A , Litt.D Camb

SECRETARY—F J. R BOTTRALL, M A Camb

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Arabic*

C	Heyworth-Dunne, J.	.	.	.	Reader
---	--------------------	---	---	---	--------

### *Chinese*

C	Dawch yuan, Yu (Classical)	.	.	Lectr
---	----------------------------	---	---	-------

### *Hindustani*

D	Bailey, T G.	.	.	.	.
D	Ashraf, A M	.	.	.	.
A	Hill, W D P , M A Camb (Hindi)	.	.	Senr Lectr.	

### *Japanese*

A	Daniels, F J., B Sc. Econ	.	.	Senr. Lectr.
---	---------------------------	---	---	--------------

### *Phonetics and Linguistics*

D	Lloyd James, A.	.	.	.	.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time · 62. Part-time : 73.

# BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Founded 1849

Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N W 1

Telephone Welbeck 5743

War-time Address . " Springfield," Sidgwick Avenue, Cambridge

VISITOR—The Most Hon the MARQUESS OF CREWE, K G , G C V O., P C

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—SIR WILLIAM HALE-WHITE, K B E

PRINCIPAL—MISS G E M. JEBB, M A Camb.

SECRETARY—MISS O. F MONKHOUSE, M B E , B A

REGISTRAR—MISS E M E. HAYDON, M A

LIBRARIAN—MISS J A PATERSON

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Chemistry, Inorganic and Physical*

C	Simpson, Miss D M	.	.	.	Demr
A	French, Miss C M.	.	.	.	Demr

### *Classics*

D	MacNeice, F. L	.	.	.	.
A	Holley, Miss M N , M A Camb	.	.	.	Lectr

### *History, Ancient*

A	Ramm, Miss A , M A.	.	.	.	Temp Asst
---	---------------------	---	---	---	-----------

### *Italian*

D	Gutkind, C S.	.	.	.	.
A	Thorne, Mrs , B.A.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

### *Physics*

D	Davies, W. T.	.	.	.	.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

### *Zoology*

D	Boulenger, C. L.	.	.	.	.
A	Tazelaar, Miss M. A., M Sc.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

[189-190]

# ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Founded 1886

Englefield Green, Surrey  
Telephone . Egham 114

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—H R H PRINCESS ALICE, COUNTESS OF  
ATHLONE.

PRINCIPAL—Miss J R BACON, M A Camb.

SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNORS—Mrs M R. AKEHURST

PRINCIPAL'S SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—Miss M. T. STEPHENS, B Sc

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Botany*

D	Turner, Miss E. M C	.	.	.	
A	Glenn, Miss E M , B Sc	.	.	.	Student Demr.

### *Classics*

D	Fergusson, Miss M B	.	.	.	
A	Holmes, Miss J G , M.A Glas	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

### *Zoology*

A	Fretter, Miss V., B Sc , Ph D.	.			Lectr. and Demr
---	--------------------------------	---	--	--	-----------------

### STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time 168, including 5 graduates

[191-192]

# WESTFIELD COLLEGE, HAMPSTEAD

Founded 1882

Kidderpore Avenue, N.W.<sup>3</sup>

Telephone : Hampstead 1632

War-time Address : at St. Peter's Hall, Oxford

**CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL**—The Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT CALDECOTE, C.B.E.

**PRINCIPAL**—Mrs. J. L. STOCKS, B.Sc.

**SECRETARY TO COUNCIL**—Miss EVELYN C. GEDGE, M.A. Camb.

No return received.



[193]

# KING'S COLLEGE OF HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Founded 1928

Campden Hill Road, W.8

Telephone : Western 3704

War-time Address : at University College, Leicester

Telephone : Leicester 65211

WARDEN—Miss HELENE REYNARD, M.A. Ox.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Chemistry*

C	Kernahan, Patricia (Mrs.), to Jackson, Patricia (Mrs.) . . . . .	Asst. Lectr.
D	Thompson, Mary C. . . . .	

### *Household Work*

D	Tress, Helen . . . . .	
---	------------------------	--

### *Physiology*

D	Grant, Margaret W. . . . .	
---	----------------------------	--

### *Psychology*

D	Pinard, W. J. . . . .	
---	-----------------------	--

### *Psychology and Social Science*

A Visiting Lecturers.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 165.

1051907

[194-195]

*THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY*

APPOINTED AND RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

*Theology*

D	Smith, Rev. Prof. C. R.	.	.	.	(R)
D	Jay, Rev. E. G.	.	.	.	(KT)

RICHMOND COLLEGE (Richmond, Surrey)

A	Principal—Rev. Prof. E. S. Waterhouse, M.A., D.D.
D	Rev. Prof. C. Ryder Smith.

# MEDICAL SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

## CHANGES IN RECOGNIZED TEACHERS AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

*Note.*—In the following list the names of the Medical and other Schools are indicated by letters thus :

BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPL. (Bm.).	LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE
BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MED. SCH. (BP.).	AND TROPICAL MEDICINE (H.).
CHARING CROSS HOSPL. MED. SCH. (C.).	MAUDSLEY HOSPL. (My.).
COLL. OF PHARMACEUTICAL SOC. (P.).	MIDDLESEX HOSPL. MED. SCH. (M.).
GUY'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (G.).	ROYAL CANCER HOSPL. (Can.).
KING'S COLL. HOSPL. MED. SCH. (KM.).	ROYAL DENTAL HOSPL. OF LOND.
LISTER INSTITUTE (LI.).	SCH. OF DENT. SURG. (D.).
LONDON HOSPL. MED. COLL. (L.).	ST. BART.'S HOSPL. MED. COLL. (B.).
LONDON (R.F.H.) SCH. OF MED. FOR WOMEN (LW.).	ST. GEORGE'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (SG.).
	ST. MARY'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (SM.).
	ST. THOMAS'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (T.).
	UNIV. COLL. HOSPL. MED. SCH. (UM.).
	WESTMINSTER HOSPL. MED. SCH. (W.).

and names of certain institutions having recognized teachers thus :

HOSPL. FOR SICK CHILDREN (Sch.).	ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPL. (Oph.).
NATIONAL HOSPL. FOR DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (NH.).	NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH (MR.).

### *Anatomy*

D	Clark, W. E. Le G. . . . .	
D	Frazer, J. E. S. . . . .	
A	Dickson, Lilian M., M.B., Ch.B. Glas. . . . .	(LW.)

### *Bacteriology*

A	Himmelweit, F., M.O. Berl., Ph.D. . . . .	(SM.)
D	Topley, W. W. C. . . . .	

### *Chemistry*

A	Sanderson, Phyllis M., B.Sc., Ph.D. . . . .	(LW.)
---	---	-------

### *Forensic Medicine*

D	Lyster, R. A. . . . .	
---	-----------------------	--

### *Hygiene*

D	Lyster, R. A. . . . .	
D	Jameson, Sir W. W. . . . .	
C	Parkinson, Lt.-Col. G. S. . . . .	Actg. Dir., Dept. of Pub. Health (H.)

### *Laryngology*

D	Scott, S. R. . . . .	" B."
---	----------------------	-------

*Medicine*

D	Lightwood, R. C.	.	.	.	.	
D	Wall, R. C. B.	.	.	.	.	
A	Bomford, R. R., D.M., B.Ch., B.A. Ox., M.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	(L.)
A	Hancock, P. E. T., M.B., B.S. Camb., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	(LW.)

*Mental Diseases*

D	Mapother, E.	.	.	.	.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--

*Obstetrics*

C	Gwillim, G. M., to Gwillim, C. M.	.	.	.	.	
C	Williams, E. H. G., to Williams, H. G. E.	.	.	.	.	

*Ophthalmology*

A	Lister, A., B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	(L.)
---	--	---	---	---	---	------

*Pharmacology*

A	Keele, C. A., M.D., M.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	(M.)
---	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	------

*Physics*

C	Mayneord, W. V. (Applied to Med.)	.	.	.	.	Prof. (Can.)
A	Leyshon, Winifred A., B.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	(LW.)
A	Roberts, J. E., B.Sc., Ph.D. Leeds (Applied to Med. Radiol.)	.	.	.	.	(M.)

*Radiology*

	Levitt, W. M.	.	.	.	.	(C) (B.) to (SG.)
A	Windeyer, B. W., M.B., B.S. Syd., D.M.R.E. Camb.	.	.	.	.	(M.)

*Surgery*

D	Gould, E. L. P.	.	.	.	.	
A	Taylor, H., M.D., M.Ch., M.A. Camb., F.R.C.S.	.	.	.	.	(L.)

*Tropical Medicine*

A	Murgatroyd, F., M.D., Ch.B., D.T.M. Liv., F.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	(H.)
---	---	---	---	---	---	------

*Zoology*

D	Buxton, P. A.	.	.	.	.	
D	Wigglesworth, V. B.	.	.	.	.	
D	Evans, T. J.	.	.	.	.	

*Dental Anatomy*

D	Pitts, A. T.	.	.	.	.	
A	Hovell, J. H., L.D.S., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	.	.	.	.	(D.)

D *Dental Materia Medica*

D	Coleman, F. . . . .
D	Doubleday, F. N. . . . .

D *Dental Mechanics*

D	Bull, F. B. . . . .
D	Chapman, H. . . . .
D	Edwards, F. W. . . . .

A *Dental Metallurgy*

A	Edwards, F. W. . . . .	(D.)
---	------------------------	------

*Dental Surgery*

A	Coleman, F., M.C., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. . . . .	(BD.)
A	Doubleday, F. N., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. . . . .	(G.)
A	Bull, F. B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. . . . .	(G.)
A	Chapman, H., L.D.S. (Orthodontics) . . . . .	(L.)
A	Hovell, J. H., L.D.S., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. . . . .	(D.)
D	Clapham, H. D. . . . .	

SCHOOLS [211-217]

BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPITAL, Monks Orchard, Eden Park, nr. Beckenham, Kent. *Physician-Superintendent*—J. G. Porter-Phillips, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.

BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL, Ducane Rd., Hammersmith, W.12. Dean—Col. A. H. Proctor, D.S.O., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. Sub-Dean—C. E. Newman, M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—†Paymaster Captain W. R. Scotland, R.N. (retired).

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: 81 St. Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. Clinical: In Sector 4. Dean—E. A. Crook, M.A., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Secy.—Wyndham Edwards.

COLLEGE OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, c/o University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff. Dean—H. Berry, B.Sc., A.I.C., Ph.C.

GUY'S HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: London Bridge, S.E.1. Clinical: In Sector 10. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: Dental School: Sherwood Park, Pembury Rd., Tunbridge Wells. Dean—T. J. Evans, M.A. Secy.—J. H. E. Winston, F.C.I.S.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Denmark Hill, S.E.5. Clinical: In Sector 9. Dean—J. B. Hunter, M.C., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Vice-Dean—†A. W. Kendall, M.S., F.R.C.S. Acting Vice-Dean—T. Cawthorne, F.R.C.S. Secy.—S. C. Ranner, M.A.

LISTER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Chelsea Bridge Rd., S.W.1. *Director*—Prof. Sir John C. G. Ledingham, C.M.G., M.B., D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. Secy.—A. L. White.

**LONDON HOSPITAL, Medical College.** Office Address: Turner Street, E.1. Clinical: In Sector 2. 2nd yr.: St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Dean—A. E. Clark-Kennedy, M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—E. J. Burdon.

**LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN.** Office Address: 8 Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, W.C.1. Clinical: In Sector 3. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: University College, Exeter. Warden's Office—Thomas Hall, Cowley Road, Exeter. Dean—Miss E. Bolton, C.B.E., M.D., B.A. Warden and Secy.—Miss N. Moller, M.A.

**LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE.** Office Address and Depts. of Entomology and Biochemistry: Keppel Street, W.C.1. Depts. of Bacteriology, Epidemiology, Statistics, Dept. of Parasitology: Institute of Parasitology, St. Albans. Acting Dean—Lt.-Col. G. S. Parkinson, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. Secy.—†G. R. Oake, B.A.

**MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL, Central Pathological Laboratory, West Park Hospital, Epsom, Surrey.** *Medical Superintendent*—*Director of Central Pathological Laboratory*—Prof. S. Nevin, M.D., M.R.C.P.

**MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, Medical School.** Office Address: Mortimer Street, London, W.1. Clinical: In Sector 5. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: The University, Leeds. Dean—H. E. A. Boldero, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P. School Secy.—R. A. Foley, F.C.C.S.

**THE ROYAL CANCER HOSPITAL (FREE), Fulham R.1., S.W.3.** *Director of the Research Inst.*—Prof. E. L. Kenway, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S. *Director of the Radiological Dept.*—†P. Flood, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.M.R. (Dep.), D.W. Smithers, M.D., D.M.R. *Head of Physics Dept.*—W. V. Mayneord, D.Sc., F.Inst.P. Secy.—C. Cobbold, M.A.

**ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY, 32 Leicester Square, W.C.2.** Dean—Prof. H. Stobie, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. Secy. Superintendent—W. J. Ickeringill, A.S.A.A.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, Medical School.** Office Address: West Smithfield, E.C.1. Clinical: In Sector 3. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yr.: Queens' College, Cambridge. Dean—Sir Girling Ball, F.R.C.S. Warden—C. P. Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P.

**ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL, Medical School.** Office Address: Hyde Park Corner, S.W.1. Clinical: In Sector 7. Dean—†M. F. Nicholls, M.A., M.Chir., F.R.C.S. Acting Dean—Dr. H. Gordon, M.C. Secy.—S. A. Williamson.

**ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, Medical School.** Office Address: Norfolk Place, Paddington, W.2. Clinical: In Sector 6. 2nd and 3rd yrs.: Paddington. 1st yr.: Berkhamsted School, Berkhamsted. Dean—Sir Charles Wilson, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—B. E. Matthews, B.A.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL, Medical School.** Office Address: London, S.E.1. Clinical: In Sector 8. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: Manor House, Godalming. Dean—H. L. Tidy, M.D. Ox., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. Secy. to the Medical School—R. J. C. Thompson, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., M.R.C.P.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Medical School.** Office Address: University Street, Gower Street, W.C.1. Clinical: In Sector 4. Dean—Gwynne Williams, M.S., F.R.C.S. Vice-Dean—W. J. Pearson, D.S.O., M.C., M.A., F.R.C.P. Sub-Dean for Dental Students—A. J. Chiappa Sinclair, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Secy.—R. Soley.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Horse-ferry Road, Westminster, S.W.1. Dean—Sir A. Abrahams, O.B.E., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—J. C. Reeves.

## INSTITUTIONS WITH RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN, Gt. Ormond St., W.C.1. Dean—W. G. Wyllie, M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—H. F. Rutherford.

The activities of the Postgraduate Medical School have, for the time being, been suspended.

NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM, Queen Square, W.C.1. Dean—J. G. Greenfield, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—G. H. Hamilton.

All teaching is discontinued during the war.

ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, City Rd., E.C.1. Dean—R. C. Davenport, F.R.C.S. Secy.—A. J. M. Tarrant.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, Hampstead, N.W.3, with associated Farm Laboratories at Mill Hill. *Director*—Sir H. H. Dale, C.B.E., LL.D., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. War-time Address: At the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

[218]

## FACULTY OF LAWS

### PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

D	Kiralfy, A. K. R.	.	.	.	.
D	Gold, J.	.	.	.	.

# OTHER INSTITUTIONS HAVING RECOGNIZED TEACHERS [219-224]

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (1) GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE.*                                       | (11) CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC.                  |
| (2) BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC.                                      | (12) WEST HAM MUNICIPAL COLL.              |
| (3) EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION.                              | (13) WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC.                 |
| (4) COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT.                               | (14) MARIA GREY TRAINING COLL.             |
| (5) FARNHAM HOUSE LABORATORY, IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY. | (15) ST. MARY'S TRAINING COLL.             |
| (6) JEWS' COLL.   | (16) FURZEDOWN TRAINING COLLEGE.           |
| (7) NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC.                                    | (17) JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION. |
| (8) NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC.                                       | (18) ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION.      |
| (9) ROYAL VETERINARY COLL.                                      | (19) ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC.               |
| (10) SIR JOHN CASS TECH. INST.                                  | (20) ROYAL COLL. OF MUSIC.                 |
|   | (21) TRINITY COLL. OF MUSIC.               |

\* Incorporated in the Univ.

## NAMES OF RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

### *Chemistry*

D Dorée, C. . . . .

### *Engineering, Civil*

D Bolam, W. N. . . . .

### *Engineering, Electrical*

A Greig, J., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E. . . . . (7)

### *Estate Management*

A Hart, C. A., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.C.E. . . . . (4)

### *Genetics*

A Mather, K., B.Sc., Ph.D. . . . . (17)

### *Metallurgy*

C (11) to (2).

### *Music*

For Dyson, G., read Dyson, Sir George.

A Durrant, F. J., B.Mus. Durh., D.Mus. F.R.C.O., A.R.A.M. . . . . (19)

A Jacob, G. P. S., D.Mus. A.R.C.M. . . . . (20)

A Morris, R. O., M.A., D.Mus. Ox., F.R.C.M. . . . . (20)

### *Soil Bacteriology*

C Thornton, H. G., B.A. Ox., D.Sc., F.R.S.



## GENERAL INFORMATION

[(a) Principal. (b) Subjects in which recognized. (c) Number of students.]

1. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE, New Cross, S.E.14. War-time Address: At University College, Nottingham. Incorporated in the Univ. Warden, and Principal of the Training Dept.—A. E. Dean, M.A., M.Litt. Vice-P'pals. of Training Dept.—Miss D. M. E. Dymes, M.A., and M. M. Lewis, M.A., Ph.D.

*Training Department.* Recognized by Bd. of Educn. as a Training Coll. Ordinary course—2 yrs., or for B.A. (General) or B.Sc. (General) degree—3 yrs. Lectrs. and Instrs.—38. *Annual fee* for tuition, £25. Hostels provide accommodation for nearly all the women and most of the men students. Recognized Teachers—10 (v. *supra*)—Classics, Educn., Eng., French, Geog., Hist., Maths.

*School of Art* (Day and Evening). Headmaster and 16 Assts. *Fees*: Day, £5 to £15; Evening, 13s. for any one sessional class or £1 for an inclusive course on three evenings.

*The Evening Department of Adult Education.* Provides opportunities of non-vocational study for men and women. *Fees*: 10s. for any one sessional class or £1 for an inclusive course on any number of evenings.

*Note.* At the outbreak of war all depts. of the College were closed. At the beginning of October the Training Dept. reassembled in the premises of University College, Nottingham, with approximately 400 students. The School of Art was reopened for day classes early in October in its own premises.

2. BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, Battersea Park Rd., S.W.11. (a) G. F. O'Riordan, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E. (b) Chem., Engin. (Civ. Elec., Mech.), Maths., Music, Physics. (c) 3005.

3. EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION, East Malling, Kent. (a) *Director*—R. G. Hatton, C.B.E., M.A. Ox., D.Sc. (b) Fruit Production (including Horticulture (Pomology), Statistics, Plant Physiol. Biochem., Plant Pathol., Entomol.). For postgraduate research students only. (c) Maximum accommodation, 12.

4. COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT, 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. War-time Address: Rickmansworth, Herts. (a) B. W. Adkin, F.A.I., F.S.I. (b) Branches of Estate Management. (c) About 800.

5. FARNHAM HOUSE LABORATORY, IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *Closed.*

6. JEWS' COLLEGE, Woburn House, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1. (a) The Very Rev. Dr. J. H. Hertz (Acting). (b) Hebrew, Semitics. (c) 28.

7. NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC, St. John St., E.C.1. (a) S. C. Laws, M.A., M.Sc. (b) Engin. (Civil, Mech., Aeronaut., Elec., Elec. Communications), Physics, Chem., Maths., Applied Optics. (c) 4282.

8. NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway Rd., N.7. (a) T. J. Drakeley, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C. (b) Bot., Chem., Geol., Zool., Maths., Physics. (c) 3463.

9. ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE, Gt. College St., Camden Town, N.W.1. War-time Address: 1st and 2nd yr.: at the University, Reading. 3rd yr.: Holme Park, Sonning. 4th and 5th yr.: Streatley House, Streatley, Bucks. (a) Prof. J. B. Buxton, M.A., F.R.C.V.S., D.V.H. (b) Chem., Vet. Anat., Vet. Hyg., Vet. Path. and Bact., Biol., Histol., Physiol. (c) 350.

10. SIR JOHN CASS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Jewry St., Aldgate,

E.C.3. (a) G. Patchin, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M. (b) Bot., Chem., Geol., Maths., Metallurgy, Physics, Zool. (c) 2000 (approx.) normally—500 during present war conditions.

11. CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, Manresa Rd., Chelsea, S.W.3. (a) F. J. Harlow, M.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.S. (b) Bot., Chem., Geol., Maths., Metall., Pharm., Physics, Physiol., Zool. (c) Day, 1116; Evg., 2019.

12. WEST HAM MUNICIPAL COLLEGE, Romford Rd., West Ham, E.15. (a) H. Baker, M.Sc., Ph.D. (b) Chem., Engin. (Civil, Elec., Mech.), Maths., Physics, Surveying. (c) Day, 581; Evg., 1653.

13. WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC, William St., Woolwich, S.E.18. (a) E. Mallett, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P. (b) Chem., Engin. (E., M.), Maths., Phys. (c) 4435.

14. MARIA GREY TRAINING COLLEGE, Salusbury Rd., Brondesbury, N.W.6. (a) Miss Theodora Day, M.A. (b) Educn. (c) 183.

15. ST. MARY'S TRAINING COLLEGE, 34 Lancaster Gate, W.2. War-time Address: At Westhill Training College, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29. (a) Miss E. A. M. Maxwell, M.A. Camb. (b) Teachers' Diploma of Camb. Univ., Teachers' Certif. of Nat. Froebel Foundation. (c) 100.

16. FURZEDOWN TRAINING COLLEGE, Welham Rd., Mitcham Lane, S.W. 17. (a) Miss K. I. Bradley, M.A. (b) Pedagogy. (c) 257.

17. JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, Mostyn Rd., Merton, S.W.19. *Director*—C. D. Darlington, D.Sc., F.R.S. (b) Genetics and Cytology. (c) 8 (research only).

18. ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, Harpenden, Herts. *Director*—Sir E. John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S. (b) Science (in its application to Agric.). For research students only.

19. ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Marylebone Rd., N.W.1. (a) Prof. Stanley Marchant, C.V.O., D.Mus. Ox., F.S.A., F.R.A.M. (b) All branches of Music, theoretical and practical.

20. ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Prince Consort Rd., S. Kensington, S.W.7. *Director*—Sir George Dyson, D.Mus. Ox., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., Hon. R.A.M. (b) All Music subjects. (c) About 350.

21. TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Mandeville Place, W.1. (a) E. Stanley Roper, M.V.O., M.A., Mus.B. (b) All subjects for the Musical and Arts (Music) degrees of Lond. and other Univs. (c) About 500, Univ. degree students, 12.

# VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

Founded 1880

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING IN COUNCIL.

CHANCELLOR—.....

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof. JOHN S. B. STOPFORD, Sc.D. Dub., D.Sc.  
Leeds, M.D., F.R.S.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLORS—Prof. F. C. THOMPSON, B.Sc. Lond., D.Met.  
Sheff., M.Sc. ; Prof. D. ATKINSON, B.A. Ox., M.A.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—SIR CHRISTOPHER T. NEEDHAM, D.L., B.A.,  
LL.D.

TREASURER—SIR ERNEST D. SIMON, M.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—NORMAN SMITH, D.Sc.

BURSAR—G. W. KAYE, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—M. TYSON, M.A., Ph.D.

Telephone : Manchester, Ardwick 2681

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

C	Barlow, T. E.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
C	Mottershead, S.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

### *Architecture*

D	Hilton, C.	.	.	.	.	
D	Thornley, D. G.	.	.	.	.	

### *Botany*

D	Lang, W. H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Wardlaw, C. W., D.Sc., Ph.D. Glas.					
	(Cryptogramic B.)					Barker Prof.
D	Luckwill, L. C.	.	.	.	.	
A	Brown, R., B.Sc. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
A	Frazer, Helen L., B.Sc. Glas. (Mycology)					Res. Asst.

### *Chinese*

D	Mead, E. W.	.	.	.	.	
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Economics and Commerce*

A	Hartley, Henry, B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.					
	(Public Admin.)	.	.	.	.	Spl. Lectr.
D	Hillman, H. C.	.	.	.	.	
A	Brayn, Margery M., B.A. (Admin.)	.				Res. Asst.

*Education*

D	Findlay, J. J.	.	.	.	.	
D	Start, Laura E.	.	.	.	.	
A	Oppenheimer, Mary	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Ewing, A. W. G., M.A. Edin., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	
	(Speech Trg.)	.	.	.	.	Asst.
D	Jenkin-Jones, Chrystie M.	.	.	.	.	
D	Melland, C. H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Luxton, R. W., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	
						Med. Officer for Men Training Students

*Engineering*

D	Jones, Eric	.	.	.	.	
D	Mucklow, G. F.	.	.	.	.	
A	Rose, H. E., B.Sc. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
A	Seddon, A. E., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

*French Studies*

D	Gadoffre, G. F. A.	.	.	.	.	
A	Underwood, V. P., B.A., Ph.D. Lond., L. ès L. Paris	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

*Geography*

A	Hare, F. K., B.Sc. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

*German*

A	Tennenhaus, M., Ph.D. Vienna	.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

*Metallurgy and Metallography*

D	Latin, A.	.	.	.	.	
---	-----------	---	---	---	---	--

*Military Organisation and Tactics*

D	Yorke, Capt. F. R.	.	.	.	.	
A	Bowser, Capt. G. C. M.	.	.	.	.	Hon. Lectr.

*Physics*

A	McCaig, Malcolm, M.Sc. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr. (to 29.9.41)
---	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------------------------

*Psychology*

D	Wyatt, S.	.	.	.	.	
A	Harding, D. C. W., M.A. Camb.	.	.	.	.	Spl. Lectr.

*Social Administration*

A	Collier, Frances, M.A.	.	.	.	.	Supervisor of Students
A	Clayton, Grace	.	.	.	.	} Spl. Tutors in Practical Work
A	Stancliffe, Barbara N., B.A. Ox.	.	.	.	.	

*Zoology*

D	Boyd, Mary M. M.	.	.	.	.	
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	--

**Medicine***Clinical Investigations*

D	Chalmers, J. N. M.	.	.	.	.
C	Israëls, M. C. G.	.	.	.	Asst. Dir.

*Medicine*

C	Bramwell, J. C. (Syst. Med.)	.	.	Prof.
C	Oliver, T. H. (Clin. Med.)	.	.	Prof.
A	Lane, R. E., M.B., B.S. Lond., M.R.C.P.	.	.	Lectr.

*Mental Diseases*

A	Talbot, G., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	Lectr.
---	--------------------------------	---	---	--------

*Ophthalmology*

D	McNabb, H. H.	.	.	.	.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

*Pathology and Path. Anat.*

D	Dalton, H. W.	.	.	.	.
A	Langley, F. A., M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	Demr.	
A	Heppleston, A. G., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	Demr.	

*Pharmacology, Mat. Med., Therapeutics and Pharmacy*

D	Cannell, J. S.	.	.	.	.	
D	Pedley, E.	.	.	.	.	
D	Woolfe, G.	.	.	.	.	
A	Lightbown, J. W., B.Sc., Ph.C.	.	.	.	.	Demr.
A	Taylor, Fred, B.Sc., Ph.C.	.	.	.	.	Demr.

*Radiology*

A	Gray, E. D., M.D. Aberd., D.M.R.E. Camb.	.	.	Lectr.
---	--	---	---	--------

**Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine**

A	Dickinson, Lois, B.Sc. (Chem.)	.	.	Asst.
---	--------------------------------	---	---	-------

**Dentistry**

D	Don, C. S. D.	.	.	.	.
A	Luxton, R. W., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Med.)	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Moule, A. W.	.	.	.	.
A	Cooke, C., L.D.S. (D. Surg.)	.	.	.	Clin. Lectr.
A	Derbyshire, K., L.D.S. (D. Radiol.)	.	.	.	Clin. Lectr.
D	Atkinson, H. F.	.	.	.	.
C	Crabtree, P., L.D.S. (D. Prosthetics)	.	.	.	Asst. Clin. Lectr.
D	Dearden, R. H.	.	.	.	.
A	Derbyshire, K., L.D.S. (Oral Surg.)	.	.	.	Asst. Clin. Lectr.
D	Hobson, Amy H.	.	.	.	.
A	Heilbronn, Kurt, B.D.S., L.D.S. (D. Surg.)	.	.	.	Demr.
D	Walton, T.	.	.	.	.

*Dental Hospital Staff*

A Registrar.

**Theology***Comparative Religion*

Murphy, Rev. J., *retires Sept. 1941*. To  
be succeeded by Browne, Rev. L. E.,  
M.A., D.D. Camb. . . . .

Prof.

*History of Doctrine*

A Ramsey, Rev. K. V., M.A. Ox., B.D. . . . . Lectr.

**Technology***Chemistry, Applied*

C	Walker, T. K. (Appl. Chem.)	.	.	Senr. Lectr.
C	Howell, O. R. (Appl. Chem.)	.	.	Senr. Lectr.
D	Leicester, J. . . . .	.	.	
A	Sutcliffe, F. K., B.Sc.	.	.	Demr.

*Engineering, Electrical*

C	Moore, A. E.	.	.	Senr. Lectr.
C	Clayton, A. E.	.	.	Senr. Lectr.

*Engineering, Mechanical*

C	Boswall, R. O.	.	.	Senr. Lectr.
A	Cantle, G. S., B.Sc. Durh.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

*Physics*

A	Pennington, A., B.Sc.	.	.	Demr.
---	-----------------------	---	---	-------

**Extra Mural Department**

A	Kelly, T., B.A.	.	.	Resident Staff Tutor
---	-----------------	---	---	----------------------

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time : 2331. Part-time : 315.

# UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Founded in the XII<sup>th</sup> Century

CHANCELLOR—Right Hon. VISCOUNT HALIFAX, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.,  
D.C.L., Hon. Fellow of All Souls.

HIGH STEWARD—Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT SANKEY OF MORETON, G.B.E.,  
M.A., D.C.L., Hon. Fellow of Jesus.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—G. S. GORDON, LL.D. Glas., Litt.D. Leeds, D.C.L.,  
M.A., President of Magdalen.

PROCTORS—R. TREVOR DAVIES, M.A. St. Cath. ; J. H. C. THOMPSON,  
M.A., D.Phil.

ASSESSOR OF THE CHANCELLOR'S COURT—A. E. W. HAZEL, K.C.,  
M.A., B.C.L., Principal of Jesus.

PUBLIC ORATOR—T. F. HIGHAM, M.A. Trin.

BODLEY'S LIBRARIAN—H. H. E. CRASTER, M.A., D.Litt. All Souls.

KEEPER OF THE ARCHIVES—S. GIBSON, M.A. St. Cath.

REGISTRAR—D. VEALE, C.B.E., M.A. C.C.C.

SECRETARY OF FACULTIES—H. M. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. Oriel.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—S. CALDWELL, M.A. Wadham.

Telephone : Registry—Oxford 2428

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

A	Zuckerman, S., M.A. Ch. Ch.	.	Lectr. and Demr.
---	-----------------------------	---	------------------

### *English*

D	Lewis, C. S.	.	.	.	.	.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	---

### *Forestry*

D	Burt Davy, J.	.	.	.	.	Demr.
A	Jones, E. W., M.A.	.	.	.	.	

### *French Language and Literature*

D	Chesney, Kathleen	.	.	.	.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---

### *Greek and Latin Literature*

D	Barber, E. A.	.	.	.	.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

### *History, American*

D	Wertenbaker, T. J.	.	.	.
A	Nevins, A. (until 30.9.41)	.	H. V. Harmsworth Prof.	

*History, Mediæval*

A	Coate, Mary, M.A., L.M.H. (17th Cent. Engl.)	Lectr.
A	McFarlane, K.B., M.A. Magd. (Med. Engl.)	Lectr.

*History, Modern*

D	Myres, J. N. L.	.	.	.	.
D	Gough, J. W.	.	.	.	.
D	McFarlane, K. B.	.	.	.	.
D	Pantin, W. A.	.	.	.	.

*Italian*

D	Foligno, C. C.	.	.	.	.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

*Mathematics*

D	Chaundy, T. W.	.	.	.	.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

*Philosophy, Metaphysical*

D	Collingwood, R. G.	.	.	.	.
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Philosophy, Natural*

D	Love, A. E. H.	.	.	.	.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

*Physics*

D	McCallum, S. P.	.	.	.	.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

*Political Theory and Institns.*

D	Hall, R. L.	.	.	.	.
A	Opie, R., M.A. Magd. (Econ. Sci.)	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Science, History of*

D	Gunther, R. W. T.	.	.	.	.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---

*Surveying*

C	Chilton, O. H., M.A. B.N.C.	.	.	.	.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---

*Thermodynamics*

C	Simon, F., M.A. Ball., F.R.S.	.	.	.	.
---	-------------------------------	---	---	---	---

**Law***English*

D	Fifoot, C. H. S.	.	.	.	.
D	Hanbury, H. G.	.	.	.	.

**Medicine***Medicine*

D	Gibson, A. G.	.	.	.	.
A	Hobson, F. G., D.M. New College	.	.	.	Litchfield Lectr.

*Orthopædic Surgery*

C	Seddon, H. J., M.B., B.S. Lond., M.A., D.M. Worc., F.R.C.S.	.	.	.	.
---	--	---	---	---	---

*Pathology*

C	Florey, H. W., M.A., Ph.D. Camb., M.B., B.S. Adel., M.A., B.Sc. Linc., F.R.S.	.	.	.	.
C	Robb-Smith, A. H. T.	.	.	.	Nuffield Reader, Asst. Dir. of Pathology, Nuffield Institute.



*Physiology, Clinical*

D Priestley, J. G. . . . .

**Oriental Languages**

*Chinese*

C Yinkoh, T., *delete* " (from 1.10.40) " . Prof.  
Hughes, Rev. E. R. . . . . Dep. Prof.

**Rural Economy**

D Wright, S. J. . . . .

*Agricultural Economics*

D Williams, H. T. . . . .  
A Manning, P. A., M.A. Manc., Ph.D. Lond. } Research  
A Beecham, A., B.A. Somerville . . . } Officers

**Theology**

*Divinity*

C Quick, Rev. Canon O. C., D.D. Ch. Ch. .

*Religious Education*

Henderson, R. B., *delete* " (from 1.10.40) "

**George Eastman Visiting Prof.**

1940-41, Lord Elton of Headington, M.A. Queen's

**Bampton Lecturer**

1942, Rev. T. G. Jalland, B.D., M.A. Magd.

**Romanes Lecturer**

1941, Lord Hailey, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., M.A. Subject—  
*The Position of Colonies in a British Commonwealth of Nations.*

**Ford's Lecturer in English Hist.**

1940-41, V. H. Galbraith, M.A. Ball.

1941-42, J. E. Neale, M.A. Liv. (Univ. of London)

**Herbert Spencer Lecturer**

1941, Rt. Hon. Viscount Samuel, M.A., D.C.L. Ball.

**Halley Lecturer**

1941, Prof. W. M. Smart, M.A., D.Sc. (Univ. of Glasgow)

**Sidney Ball Lecturer in Econ.**

1941, F. P. Walters, M.A., Hon. Fellow of University College  
(late Deputy Secretary-General of the League of Nations). Subject—*Collective Security ; some notes on past experience.*

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time : 3686 ; research students, 206 ; preparing for  
first degree, 3287 ; other full-time students, 193.  
Matriculations, 1624.

## THE COLLEGES [252-267]

## ALL SOULS COLLEGE

Founded 1438. Tel. No. : Oxford 2606.

Warden—W. G. S. Adams, C.H., LL.D. Glas., M.A., D.C.L.

## Fellows :

C	Simon, Rt. Hon. Viscount . . . . .	
	Faber, G. C. . . . .	(D) Sub-Warden
	Coupland, R. . . . .	(A) Sub-Warden
	Jones, A. H. M. . . . .	(D) Dean
	Hudson, G. F. . . . .	(A) Dean
D	Reilly, D'A. P. . . . .	
C	Hampshire, S. N., M.A. . . . .	
A	Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvapalli, M.A.	

Spaulding Prof. of Eastern  
Religion and Ethics

## BALLIOL COLLEGE

Founded 1263-1268. Tel. No. : Oxford 47244.

Master—A. D. Lindsay, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.

## Fellows :

C	Keyes, H. M. . . . .	Andrew Bradley Fellow
D	Chamberlain, J. P. . . . .	

## Other Tutors and Lecturers :

D	Thomas, J. K. . . . .	
A	Balogh, T., M.A. . . . .	Tutor (Econ.)
A	Davies, C. C., M.A. . . . .	Tutor (Mod. Hist.)

## BRASENOSE COLLEGE

Founded 1509. Tel. No. : Oxford 2281.

Principal—W. T. S. Stallybrass, O.B.E., D.C.L.

## Fellows :

	Griffith, I. O. . . . .	(D) Senr. Dean
	Platnauer, M. . . . .	(A) and Dean
	Ker, A. . . . .	(D) and Jr. Dean
D	Chakravarty, A. C. . . . .	

## CHRIST CHURCH

Founded 1546. Tel. No. : Oxford 2202.

Dean—Very Rev. J. Lowe, D.D. Tor., M.A.

## Students :

	Chaundy, T. W. . . . .	(D) U. Lectr. (Maths.)
	Feiling, K. G. . . . .	(A) and Tutor

Russell, A. S.	.	.	.	.	(A) Censor
Barrington Ward, J. G.	.	.	.	.	(D) Librarian
Myres, J. N. L.	.	.	.	.	(A) Librarian
Foster, M. B.	.	.	.	.	(D) Censor
Gray, E. W.	.	.	.	.	(A) Tutor

### CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE

Founded 1517. Tel. No. : Oxford 2622.

President—Sir Richard W. Livingstone, D.Litt. Belf., Durh.,  
and Tor., LL.D. St. And., M.A.

Fellows :

Phelps, W.	.	.	.	.	(A) Vice-President
Geary, F. C.	.	.	.	.	(D) Dean
Paton, H. J.	.	(D) Vice-President,	(A) White's		
			Prof. of Moral Philos.		
Wetherall, Rev. T. S.	.	.	.	.	(A) Dean

### EXETER COLLEGE

Founded 1314. Tel. No. : Oxford 4681.

Rector—R. R. Marret, LL.D. St. And., M.A., D.Litt., D.Sc., F.B.A.

Fellows :

Cheshire, G. C.	.	.	.	.	(A) Bursar
Coghill, N. H. K. A.	.	.	.	.	(A) Proctor
Balsdon, J. P. V. D.	.	(D) Sub-Rector and	Proctor		
Wolfenden, J. H.	.	.	.	.	(A) Sub-Rector
MacLaren, J. F. P.	.	.	.	.	(D) Bursar

Other Tutors and Lecturers :

D	Griffiths, J. H. E.	
A	Whitteridge, D., B.M., B.Sc., M.A. Magd.	
	( <i>Physiol.</i> )	
A	Daunt, J. G., M.A., D.Phil. ( <i>Phys.</i> )	
A	Douglas, J. W. B., B.Sc., B.M. Magd.	
	( <i>Physiol.</i> )	

Catechists :

D	Lichfield, Rt. Rev. Bishop of	
A	Sheffield, Rt. Rev. Bishop of	

### HERTFORD COLLEGE

Founded 1874. Tel. No. : Oxford 2234.

Principal—N. R. Murphy, M.A.

Fellows :

	Hignett, C.	.	.	.	(D) Dean of Degrees
	Markham, F. M. H.	.	.	.	(D) Dean
	Armstrong, C. A. J.	.	.	.	(A) Dean
A	Thomson, Rev. G. I. F.	.	Chaplain, Jr. Dean, Dean		of Degrees

## Other Lecturers :

- C Brown, A. J., M.A., D.Phil.  
 A Gilbert, E. W., B.Litt., M.A. (*Geog.*).

## JESUS COLLEGE

Founded 1571. Tel. No. : Oxford 3118.

Principal—A. E. W. Hazel, C.B.E., LL.D. Dub., M.A., B.C.L., K.C.

## Fellows :

- D Hodgkinson, J.  
 C Woodward, L. A., M.A., Ph.D. Leipzig  
 D Rees, J. F.  
 A Edwards, C. A.

## LINCOLN COLLEGE

Founded 1427. Tel. No. : Oxford 2580.

Rector—J. A. R. Munro, M.A.

No change.

## MAGDALEN COLLEGE

Founded 1458. Tel. No. : Oxford 3151.

President—George S. Gordon, LL.D. Glas., Litt.D. Leeds, D.C.L., M.A.,  
 Vice-Chancellor of the University.

## Fellows :

- |   |                      |   |   |                        |
|---|----------------------|---|---|------------------------|
|   | Parker, H. M. D.     | . | . | (D) Senr. Dean of Arts |
| D | Foligno, C. C.       | . | . | .                      |
| D | Forster, A. J.       | . | . | .                      |
|   | Hardie, C. G.        | . | . | (D) Junr. Dean of Arts |
|   | Griffiths, J. H. E.  | . | . | (A) Junr. Dean of Arts |
|   | Mackenzie, W. J. M.  | . | . | (D) Senr. Dean of Arts |
|   | Sinclair, H. M.      | . | . | (A) Senr. Dean of Arts |
| A | Van Oss, M. D., M.A. | . | . | . Estates Bursar       |

## Lecturers :

- A Jackson, E. F., B.A. (*Econ.*) . . .

## MERTON COLLEGE

Founded 1264. Tel. No. : Oxford 2269.

Warden—Sir John C. Miles, Litt.D. Dub., M.A., B.C.L.

## Fellows :

- |   |                     |   |   |   |                |
|---|---------------------|---|---|---|----------------|
| D | Williams, E. T.     | . | . | . | .              |
| D | Trevor-Roper, H. R. | . | . | . | .              |
|   | Lawson, F. H.       | . | . | . | (A) Sub-Warden |

NEW COLLEGE

Founded 1379. Tel. No. : Oxford 2225.

Warden—Vacant.

Fellows :

	Ogg, D.	.	.	.	(A) Sub-Warden
	Smith, A. D.	.	.	.	(D) Sub-Warden
D	Poole, E. G. C.	.	.	.	
	Lightfoot, Rev. R. H.	.	.	(A) Sec. to Tuition Cttee.	
D	McCallum, S. P.	.	.	.	
D	Jenkins, H. J. S.	.	.	.	
D	Arkell, W. J.	.	.	.	
D	Carleton, H. M.	.	.	.	
D	Girdlestone, G. R.	.	.	.	

Oriel College

Founded 1326. Tel. No. : Oxford 3135.

Provost—Sir David Ross, K.B.E., Litt.D. Dub., LL.D. Edin. and Manc., M.A., D.Litt., P.B.A., Univ. Lect. in Philosophy.

Fellows :

Gough, J. W.	.	.	(D) U. Lectr. (Mod. Hist.)
Pantin, W. A.	.	(D) U. Lectr. (Ecclesiast. Instns.)	

Pembroke College

Founded 1624. Tel. No. : Oxford 2271.

Master—Rev. F. Homes Dudden, D.D., K.H.C.

No change.

THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE

Founded 1340. Tel. No. : Oxford 2278.

Provost—R. H. Hodgkin, M.A.

Fellows :

D	Love, A. E. H.	.	.	.	.	
	Chilver, G. E. F.	.	.	.	.	(D) Dean
	Hitch, C. J.	.	.	.	(A) Dep. Librarian	
	Haslam-Jones, U. S.	.	.	.	(A) Dean	
	Woozley, A. D.	.	.	.	(D) Librarian	
D	Abercrombie, M.	.	.	.	.	
D	Wertenbaker, T. J.	.	.	.	.	
A	Nevens, A.	.	.	.	Harmsworth Prof. of American Hist.	

Lecturers :

C	Hampshire, S. N., M.A.	.	.	.
---	------------------------	---	---	---

## ENGLAND

## ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

Founded 1555. Tel. No. : Oxford 3195.  
 President—Sir Cyril Norwood, D.Litt. Brist., M.A.

## Fellows :

	Mabbott, J. D.	.	.	.	(D) Vice-President
	Slade, E.	.	.	.	(D) Senr. Dean of Arts
	Moore, W. G.	.	.	.	(A) Senr. Dean of Arts
A	Champion, H. G., M.A.	.	.	.	Prof. of Forestry

## Other Lecturers :

D	Balfour, M. L. G.	.	.	.	.
D	Davies, E. L. B. Meurig	.	.	.	.

## TRINITY COLLEGE

Founded 1554-1555. Tel. No. : Oxford 3116.  
 President—J. R. H. Weaver, D.Litt. Dub., M.A., University Lecturer  
 in Mediæval Ecclesiastical History.

## Fellows :

	Higham, T. F.	.	.	.	(D) Vice-President, Senr. Tutor
	Landon, P. A.	.	.	.	(A) Vice-President
	Wernham, R. B.	.	.	.	(A) Senr. Tutor
	Lambert, J. D.	.	.	.	(D) Dean
	Peck, A. D.	.	.	.	(D) Junr. Dean
A	Maclagen, M.	.	.	.	Dean

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Founded 1249. Tel. No. : Oxford 2228.  
 Master—Sir William H. Beveridge, K.C.B., LL.D. Aberd., Chic.  
 and Paris, D.Sc. (Econ.) Lond., M.A., B.C.L., F.B.A.

## Fellows :

	Wild, Rev. J. H. S.	.	.	.	(D) Junr. before Dean
	Wells, A. F.	.	.	.	(D) Secy.
	Holdsworth, R. W. G.	.	.	.	(D) Dean
	Wheare, K. C.	.	.	.	(A) Secy., Jr. Dean

## Other Lecturers and Asst. Lectrs. :

A	Beck, L. J., D.Phil. ( <i>Philos.</i> )	.	.	.	.
---	---	---	---	---	---

## WADHAM COLLEGE

Founded 1610. Tel. No. : Oxford 4169.  
 Warden—C. M. Bowra, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.  
 No change.

WORCESTER COLLEGE

Founded 1714. Tel. No. : Oxford 2515.

Provost—Rev. F. J. Lys, M.A., D.C.L.

Fellows :

	Roberts, P. E.	.	.	.	(A) Senr. Bursar
A	Seddon, H. J., M.A., D.M.	.	.	.	Nuffield Prof. of Orthopædic Surg.

ST. EDMUND HALL

Founded c. 1238. Tel. No. : Oxford 3574.

Principal and Bursar—A. B. Emden, M.A.

Before "Tutors" insert "Fellows and"

KEBLE COLLEGE

Founded 1870. Tel. No. : Oxford 3157.

Warden—Rev. H. J. Carpenter, M.A.

Fellows :

Parkes, G. D.	.	.	.	(A) Dean of Degrees
Davidge, C. V.	.	.	.	(D) Dean of Degrees
Dickens, A. G.	.	.	.	(D) Junr. Dean
Stuart, Rev. J. D. M.	.	.	.	(A) Junr. Dean

ST. CATHERINE'S SOCIETY

(Non-Collegiate Students)

Tel. No. : Oxford 3527.

Censor—V. J. K. Brook, M.A.

*Permanent Private Halls*

CAMPION HALL

(For members of the Society of Jesus.) Tel. No. : Oxford 4342.

Master—Rev. M. C. D'Arcy, LL.D. Georgetown, M.A.

Lecturers and Tutors :

A	Watt, Rev. L., M.A.
---	---------------------

ST. BENET'S HALL

(For members of the English Benedictine Abbey of Ampleforth, Yorkshire.) Tel. No. : Oxford 4422.

Master—Very Rev. P. J. McCann, M.A.

## ENGLAND

## ST. PETER'S HALL

For members of the Church of England. Tel. No. : Oxford 3063.

Master—Rev. J. C. Thornton-Duesbury, M.A.

Tutors :

Houghton, Rev. R. E. C. . . . . (D) Senr. Tutor

*Recognized Societies of Women Students*

## LADY MARGARET HALL

Founded in 1878 and opened in 1879 : constituted under a Deed of Trust in 1893, incorporated by Royal Charter, 1926. Tel. No. : Oxford 2214.

Principal—Lynda Grier, M.A.

Tutors :

\*Hurnard, N. D.

Research Fellows :

D Lodge, Olive, M.A.

A Morgan, Marjorie M., B.A., B.Litt. (*Susette Taylor*).

## SOMERVILLE COLLEGE

Founded as Somerville Hall in 1879. Tel. No. : Oxford 4195.

Principal—Helen Darbishire, M.A.

Research Fellow :

D Hackett, Winifred M.

## ST. HUGH'S COLLEGE

Founded as St. Hugh's Hall in 1886, was incorporated under Royal Charter in 1926. Tel. No. : Oxford 4182.

Principal—Barbara E. Gwyer, M.A.

No change.

## ST. HILDA'S COLLEGE

Founded in 1893 by Miss Dorothea Beale, sometime Principal of Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. Tel. No. : Oxford 2739.

Principal—Julia de L. Mann, M.A.

Official Fellows :

A Mitchell, Margaret (Mrs.), M.A., D.Phil. (*Nat. Sci.*).

D Cattle, Margaret . . . . . Tutor

## SOCIETY OF OXFORD HOME-STUDENTS

Founded in 1879. Tel. No. : Oxford 2880.

The Governing Body is the Univ. Delegacy of Home Students.

Principal—Hon. Eleanor Plumer, M.A.

\* Official Fellow.



# UNIVERSITY OF READING

Founded 1926

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. Sir SAMUEL HOARE, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.,  
C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., M.P.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir FRANKLIN SIBLY, D.Sc. Lond. and Bris.,  
LL.D. Wales and Bris.

PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL—Sir GEORGE R. MOWBRAY, Bart., B.A. Ox.

TREASURER—A. P. SHAW, J.P.

REGISTRAR—E. SMITH, B.Litt. Ox., M.A., B.Sc. Liv.

LIBRARIAN—S. A. PEYTON, Ph.D.

Telephone : Registrar—Reading 4422.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Art (School of Art)*

D Page, R. . . . .

### *Classics*

A Duke, Alison, B.A. Camb. . . . . Dep. Lectr.

### *Domestic Subjects*

D Gower, Barbara H. . . . .

### *Education*

D 2 Instrs. in Physical Training.

### *English Language and Lit.*

D Morley, Edith J. . . . .

A Dobson, E. J., B.A. Ox., B.A. Syd. . . . . Lectr.

### *French*

A Sellon, Hugh G. R., M.A. Ox. (Fr. Civiliza-  
tion) . . . . . Prof.

A Dale, Emily H., B.A. . . . . Dep. Lectr.

### *Zoology*

A Dawson, Joyce M., B.Sc., Ph.D. Edin. Dep. Asst. Lectr.

## Agriculture and Horticulture

### *Agricultural Botany*

A Keay, Margaret A., M.A. Cape Town,  
Ph.D. Camb. . . . . Asst. Lectr.

*Agricultural Chemistry*

A	Tyler, C., B.Sc., Ph.D. Leeds, A.I.C.	.	Dep. Lectr.
D	Kay, Frances L.	.	
A	Robinson, K. L., B.Sc., B.Sc. Agric. Belf.	.	Soil Surveyor

*Agricultural Economics*

D	Wragg, S. R.	.	.	.	.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---

*Dairy Bacteriology*

D	Maddock, E. C. G.	.	.	.	.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---

*Horticulture*

A	Bould, Cyril, B.Sc., M.Sc.	.	.	.	Res. Asst.
---	----------------------------	---	---	---	------------

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 748, including 77 graduates.

Part-time : 407, including 4 graduates.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

Founded 1905

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—The Most Hon. the MARQUESS OF CREWE, K.G., D.C.L., LL.D.

PRO-CHANCELLORS—Lt.-Col. Sir HENRY K. STEPHENSON, Bart., D.S.O., LL.D., D.L., J.P. ; S. OSBORN, LL.D., J.P.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. I. O. MASSON, M.B.E., D.Sc. Melb., F.R.S., F.I.C.

TREASURER—J. WARD, LL.D., J.P.

REGISTRAR—W. M. GIBBONS, O.B.E., M.A., F.C.I.S.

LIBRARIAN—.....

Telephone : Registrar—Sheffield 20305.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

C Mindham, W. F., *delete* " (osteology) " . Demr.

### *Architecture*

A Jenkinson, J. M. M., A.R.I.B.A. . Temp. Asst. Lectr.

### *Chemistry*

D Saunders, L. . . . .

A Hemming, Mabel L., B.Sc., Ph.D. Leeds  
Temp. Asst. Lectr.

### *Education*

C Tempest, N. R. . . . . Lectr.

### *French*

D Orhand, Yvonne . . . . .

A Boys Cooper, Gabrielle, L. ès L. Paris . Lectrice

### *Geology*

A Davies, W., M.Sc. . . . . Temp. Asst. Lectr.

### *German*

D Grewe, H. F. . . . .

A Elcock, Hilde E. . . . . Asst. Lectr.

### *Law*

D Renwick, J. . . . .

D Schofield, A. N. . . . .

## ENGLAND

*Mathematics*

C	Baber, T. D. H.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
C	Goodwin, E. T.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Physics*

D	Milner, S. R.	.	.	.	.	
A	Sucksmith, W., D.Sc. Leeds, F.R.S.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Widdowson, E. Eva, M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

**Engineering***Glass Technology*

D	Halle, R.	.	.	.	.	
A	Harris, F. R., B.Sc. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Res. Asst.
A	Boow, J., B.Sc. Tech.	.	.	.	.	Junr. Res. Asst.

**Medicine***Diseases of Children*

A	Naish, A. E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.
---	--	---	---	---	---	--------------

*Mental Diseases*

D	Kennedy, R. S.	.	.	.	.	
A	Thorpe, F. T., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

*Obstetrics and Gynæcology*

D	Macdonald, C. R.	.	.	.	.	
A	McCord, W. J., M.D. Manlt.	.	.	.	.	Tutor

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time : 766, including 65 graduates and 34 students of University College, London.

Part-time : 1430, including 11 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF WALES, CARDIFF

Founded 1893

VISITOR AND PROTECTOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—H.R.H. THE DUKE OF KENT, K.G., LL.D.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Rev. G. C. JOYCE, D.D., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—for biennium ending Aug. 31, 1941, Principal C. A. EDWARDS, D.Sc. Manc., F.R.S., University College of Swansea, thereafter Principal D. EMRYS EVANS, B.Litt. Ox., M.A., University College of North Wales, Bangor.

WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES—R. T. JENKINS, D.Litt.

DEAN OF DIVINITY—The Rev. Principal J. MORGAN JONES, M.A.

REGISTRAR—D. 'BRYNMOR ANTHONY, M.C., M.A., University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL—JENKIN JAMES, O.B.E., M.A.

Telephone : Registry—Cardiff 1776, 1777.

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2634, including 589 graduates.

Part-time : 247, including 33 graduates.

Students of the University of London : 1228.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH

Founded 1872

PRESIDENT OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS AND OF THE COUNCIL—  
The Rt. Hon. LORD DAVIES, M.A., LL.D.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—The Rt. Hon. the EARL OF LISBURN ; Sir GEORGE  
FOSSETT ROBERTS, O.B.E., D.L., J.P.

TREASURER—D. OWEN EVANS, M.P.

PRINCIPAL—IFOR LESLIE EVANS, M.A. Camb.

VICE-PRINCIPAL—Prof. T. C. JAMES, M.A. Camb., D.Sc., F.I.C.

REGISTRAR—†J. MORGAN JONES, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—ARTHUR AP GWYNN, M.A.

Telephone : Aberystwyth 346, 347.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *English*

D.	Atkins, J. W. H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Jones, Gwyn, M.A. Ox.	.	.	.	.	Rendel Prof.

### *Law*

D	Levi, T. A.	.	.	.	.	
A	Davies, D. J. Llewelfryn, M.A. Camb.,					
	LL.B.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

### *Music*

D	Lewis, Haydn	.	.	.	.	
C	Hording, Ronald to					
	Harding, Ronald	.	.	.	.	

### *Welsh Lang. and Lit.*

A	Hughes, Garfield H., M.A.	.	.	.		Asst. Lectr.
---	---------------------------	---	---	---	--	--------------

### *Zoology*

D	Laurie, R. D.	.	.	.	.	
A	Stephenson, T. A., D.Sc., F.R.S. S.Af.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

### **Agriculture**

#### *Agricultural Chemistry*

C	Thomas, E. J. to					
	Thomas, E. M.	.	.	.	.	

*Dairying*

D	Tudor, Jane A.	.	.	.	.
A	Probert, Dorothy, N.D.D.	.	.	.	Asst.

**Plant-Breeding Station**

Revise list as follows :

Stapledon, Prof. Sir George, C.B.E., M.A.	
Camb., F.R.S.	Director
Jenkin, T. J., D.Sc.	Asst. Dir.

Investigators :

Jenkin, T. J., D.Sc.	
Williams, R. D., M.Sc.	
Davies, William, M.Sc.	
Jones, E. T., M.Sc.	
Evans, Gwilym, M.Sc.	
Thomas, M. T., B.Sc.	
Jones, Ll. Iorwerth, B.Sc.	
Griffith, Moses, M.Sc.	Grassland Adviser

Assistants :

Beddows, A. R., M.Sc.	
Milton, W. E. J., M.Sc., N.D.A.	
Phillips, Llewelyn, B.Sc.	
Williams, Myrddin, M.Sc.	
Edwards, D. E., B.Sc.	
Jones, Rhoda Peter, B.A.	Translator

**University Extension**

D	Morgan, Rev. Herbert	.	.	.
A	Thomas, B. B., M.A. Ox.	.	.	Director of Extra-Mural Studies

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time : 564, graduates 125 ; preparing for first degree, 429 ; other full-time, 10.

Part-time and occasional : 16 (including 1 graduate) ; Extra-Mural, 782.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR

Founded 1885

PRESIDENT—The Rt. Hon. LORD HARLECH, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.C.L.

CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL—G. A. HUMPHREYS, J.P., F.S.A.

PRINCIPAL—D. EMRYS EVANS, M.A., B.Litt. Ox.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—E. H. JONES, M.A. Glas.

LIBRARIAN—T. RICHARDS, M.A., D.Litt.

Telephone : Registrar—Bangor 501.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Applied Electricity*

D Morris, D. G. O. . . . .

### *Classics*

D Hudson-Williams, T. . . . .

A Jones, D. M., B.A. Ox. . . . . Asst. Lectr.

### *Economics*

D Jolliffe, Miss M. F. . . . .

A Lloyd-Prichard, Mrs. M. F., M.A. . . . . Lectr.

### *Forestry*

A Lambert, J. W. . . . . Temp. Asst. Lectr.

### *German*

D Blumel, Anita E. R. . . . .

A Lofthouse, Anne, M.A. Manc. . . . . Temp. Asst. Lectr.

### *Theology*

D Simon, Rev. G. . . . .

A Thomas, Rev. J. J. A., M.A. (Philos. Theism) Specul. Lectr.

### *Zoology*

A Cragg, Mrs. M. C., B.Sc. . . . . Temp. Asst. Lectr.

### **Agriculture**

D Williams, H. M. . . . .

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 454, including 118 graduates.

Part-time : 17.



# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF

Founded 1883

PRESIDENT—The Rt. Hon. LORD GLANELY, LL.D., D.L., J.P.

TREASURER—LIONEL D. LEWIS.

PRINCIPAL—J. F. REES, M.A. Ox., M.Com. Birm.

REGISTRAR—LOUIS S. THOMAS.

LIBRARIAN—S. O. MOFFET, M.A. Manc.

Telegrams : Coleg, Cardiff.

Telephone : Cardiff 340.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Archæology*

A	Fox, Aileen, M.A. Camb.	.	.	.	Actg. Lectr.
---	-------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

### *Chemistry*

D	Davies, W. Cule	.	.	.	
A	Chard, S. J. H. O., B.Sc.	.	.	.	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

### *Classics*

D	Williamson, E. W.	.	.	.	.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---

### *Education*

D	Oppenheimer, Mary	.	.	.	
A	Griffiths, Mignon B.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
A	Bristow, N. M.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

### *English*

D	Jones, Gwyn	.	.	.	.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---

### *French*

D	La Vieille, G.	.	.	.	.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

### *German*

A	Fairweather, Jozy M., B.A. Camb.				Temp. Asst. Lectr.
---	----------------------------------	--	--	--	--------------------

### *Italian*

D	Obertello, A.	.	.	.	.
A	Morse, B. J., M.A.	.	.	.	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

*Mathematics*

D    Neumann, B. H.    .    .    .    .

*Mining*

A    Hinsley, F. B., M.Sc. Birm.    .    .    Lectr.

*Physiology*

D    Startup, C. W.    .    .    .    .

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 959, including 84 graduates.  
Part-time : 75, including 4 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA

Founded 1920

**PRESIDENT**—Sir GEORGE BARSTOW, K.C.B.

**PRINCIPAL**—C. A. EDWARDS, D.Sc. Manc., F.R.S.

(Vice-Chancellor of the University till 31.8.41.)

**REGISTRAR**—EDWIN DREW.

**LIBRARIAN**—OLIVE M. BUSBY, M.A. Lond.

Telephone : Swansea 5059.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Metallurgy*

C	Higgins, R.	.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	---	-------------

### **University Extension**

D	Lloyd, W. L.	.	.	.	.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---

### **STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time : 467, including 85 graduates.

Part-time : 34, including 3 graduates.

# THE WELSH NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, CARDIFF

Founded 1931

PRESIDENT—The Right Hon. LORD ABERDARE.

PROVOST—A. W. SHEEN, C.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S.

HON. TREASURER—Sir W. REARDON SMITH, Bt.

SECRETARY—S. C. EDWARDS.

Telephone : Cardiff 3280.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Hygiene and Public Health*

D Morgan, W. Parry . . . . .

### *Obstetrics and Gynæcology*

D Embrey, Mostyn P. . . . .

### *Pathology and Bacteriology*

D Morgan, W. Parry . . . . .

A Hoare, E. D., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb.  
(Bact.) . . . . . (Dep.) Lectr.

D Drummond, R. J. . . . .

A Growther, S. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
D.P.H. . . . . (Dep.) Asst. Lectr.

A Davies, H. Duncan, M.B., B.S. Lond.,  
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. . . . . (Dep.) Asst. Lectr.

D Boissard, Joan M. . . . .

A Evans, J. A. Pitt, M.B., B.S., B.Sc. Lond. Demr.

D Magarey, F. R. . . . .

A Hall, Morgan, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Demr.

A Rogers, Nancy, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. . . . .

### *Tuberculosis*

#### Recognized Teachers :

A Lapp, A. D. R., M.D., D.P.H. Tor. . . . .

Recognised Clinical Teachers and Part-time Lecturers.

### *Dermatology*

D Bettley, F. R. . . . .

A Beatty, J., M.A., M.D. Dub., M.R.C.P.  
Lond., D.P.H. . . . . (Dep.) Lectr.

### *Pathology, Clinical*

D Schölberg, H. A. . . . .

*Surgery*

D	Thomas, F. Brian . . . . .	
A	Tanner, Clive H., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. . . . .	Clin. Tutor

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 190 (incl. 2 Research).

Part-time : 105.

42 from Univ. Coll., London, pursued 4th year courses of instruction.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH- WEST OF ENGLAND, EXETER

Founded 1901

DEPUTY PRESIDENT—Sir WILLIAM MUNDAY.

TREASURER—D. HEATHCOAT AMORY.

PRINCIPAL—JOHN MURRAY, M.A. Ox. and Aberd., LL.D. Aberd., D.Litt.  
Columbia.

REGISTRAR AND SECRETARY—A. K. WOODBRIDGE.

ACTING LIBRARIAN—Miss K. E. PERRIN, B.A. McGill.

Telephone : Exeter 4141.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Classics*

D Costello, D. P. . . . .

### *Economics*

A Shirras, Prof. G. Findlay, M.A. . (Dep.) Head of Dept.

### *Education and Psychology*

D Stephenson, Miss E. M. . . . .

### *English*

D Walton, G. . . . .

### *French*

A Arnould, E. J., M.A., Ph.D., L. ès L. . (Dep.) Lectr.

### *Geography*

D Bowen, I. . . . .

### *Geology, Physical*

D Stephenson, Miss E. M. . . . .

### *German*

A Gough, Prof. C. E., Ph.D. . . . . Lectr.

### *History*

D Gash, N. . . . .

### *Modern Languages*

D Milch, W. . . . .

*Physics*

D	Goyer, Miss M.	.	.	.	.	
A	Portman, N. A., B.Sc. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

*Zoology*

D	Stephenson, Miss E. M.	.	.	.	.	
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--

**Physical Education**

D	Jenkins, W. J.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

**Extra-mural Studies**

D	Chaput, R.	.	.	.	.	.
---	------------	---	---	---	---	---

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time : 448, including 65 graduates and 69 members of an evacuated school.

Part-time : 58, including 6 graduates.

Extra-mural (Tutorial, Sessional, Extension, Short-Terminal and Terminal Courses), 629. Summer Schools, 250.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NOTTINGHAM

Founded 1881

PRESIDENT—His Grace THE DUKE OF PORTLAND, K.G., G.C.V.O.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—Alderman Major T. P. BARBER, D.S.O., T.D., B.A.,  
D.L., J.P. ; GEORGE SPENCER, J.P. ; The Rt. Hon. LORD TRENT.

PRINCIPAL—H. A. S. WORTLEY, M.A. Camb., J.P.

REGISTRAR—H. PICKBOURNE, B.A. Lond.

LIBRARIAN—G. ELLIS FLACK, M.A. Camb.

Telephone : Beeston 54265.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Classics*

D Short, G. A. . . . .

### *Engineering, Mechanical*

D Ruddick, W. . . . .

### *German*

For Thorp, N. Mary substitute Fleet, N. Mary.

### *History*

D Short, G. A. . . . .

### *Law*

D Brameld, Nina M. . . . .

### *Mining and Fuels*

A Cummings, A. D., B.Sc. Lond. . . . . Temp. Lectr.

### *Physical Education*

D Williams, A. I. J. . . . .

D Folman, Mrs. P. . . . .

### *Spoken Language*

D Lewis, M. M. . . . .

C Wilkins, Joyce L. . . . . Lectr.

### *Zoology*

D Howells, H. H. . . . .

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 545, including 56 graduates.

Part-time and occasional, 105. Evening, 952. Extra-mural,  
3268.



# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON

Founded 1850

VISITOR—H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN,  
K.G., K.P., K.T.

PRESIDENT—Rt. Hon. LORD MOTTISTONE, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT—J. S. FURLEY, M.A.

TREASURER—Alderman F. WOOLLEY, J.P.

PRINCIPAL—KENNETH H. VICKERS, M.A. Ox.

REGISTRAR—... .

ACTING LIBRARIAN—Miss M. I. HENDERSON, M.A. Edin.

Telephone : Southampton 74071, 74072.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Botany*

D Arney, S. E. . . . .

### *Classics*

D Holley, Miss N. M. . . . .

A Cunningham, Miss M. L., B.A. Ox. . . . . Asst. Lectr.

### *Education*

D Russell, L. G. . . . .

A Davis, A. H. (Handicraft) . . . . .

### *Engineering*

D Jenkins, W. . . . .

### *English*

D Hibbard, G. R. . . . .

### *Geology and Zoology*

D Jones, J. W. . . . .

### *History*

D Hurstfield, J. . . . .

D Hay, D. . . . .

A Ruddock, Miss A. A., Ph.D. Lond. . . . . Asst. Lectr.

### *Law*

D Turner, G. . . . .

A Taylor, F. W., B.A., LL.B. . . . . Actg. Dir. of Legal  
Studies

D	Groves, L. G.	.	.	.	.
D	Stanier, J. G.	.	.	.	.
D	Page, R. Graham	.	.	.	.

*Mathematics*

D	Maunsell, F. G.	.	.	.	.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

*Mod. Languages*

D	Neuschaeffer, W.	.	.	.	.
D	Boys Cooper, Mrs. E.	.	.	.	.

*Navigation*

D	Branch, W. J.	.	.	.	.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

*Physics*

D	Menzies, A. C.	.	.	.	.
D	Wanenn, J. B.	.	.	.	.
D	Weissenberg, K.	.	.	.	.

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : Total 255, including 44 graduates.

Part-time : 282 (day classes) ; 604 (evening classes).

# ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, LAMPETER

Founded 1827

VISITOR—THE RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.

PRINCIPAL—Rev. H. K. ARCHDALL, M.A. Camb., Th. Soc. Australia

Telephone : Lampeter 42.

## CHANGES AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

C	Harris, Rev. Canon W. H. ( <i>Theol.</i> )	.	Prof.
C	Dawson, D. ( <i>Hist.</i> )	.	Prof. and Censor
A	Box, H., M.A. Ox. ( <i>Classics</i> )	.	Temp. Lectr.
A	Ellis, T. I., M.A. Wales and Ox. ( <i>Classics</i> )	.	Temp. Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total : 156, including 49 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

Founded 1494

CHANCELLOR—The Right Hon. BARON MESTON OF AGRA AND DUNOTTAR, K.C.S.I., V.D., LL.D., Hon. M.D. Zür.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—WILLIAM HAMILTON FYFE, M.A. Ox., LL.D., F.R.S. Can.

RECTOR (1939-42)—Admiral Sir EDWARD EVANS, K.C.B., D.S.O., C.G., LL.D.

SECRETARY TO THE UNIVERSITY—H. J. BUTCHART, D.S.O., B.L.

LIBRARIAN, CLERK, AND REGISTRAR OF GENERAL COUNCIL—W. D. SIMPSON, M.A., D.Litt.

Telephone : Secretary's Office—Aberdeen 4850.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

A	Brunner, P. L., M.B., Ch.B.	. . .	Asst.
---	-----------------------------	-------	-------

### *Bio-Chemistry*

D	Beard, E.	. . . . .	
A	Davidson, J. Norman, B.Sc., M.D. Edin.		Lectr.

### *Botany*

D	Hare, C. L.	. . . . .	
A	Mollison, Janet E., B.Sc.	. . .	Asst.
A	Luckwill, L. C., B.Sc., Ph.D. Brist.	.	Asst.

### *Classics : Greek*

D	Murison, D. D.	. . . . .	
A	Chapman, Barbara D., B.A. Ox.	. .	Asst.

### *Classics : Latin*

C	Raven, E. J. P.	. . . . .	Lectr.
---	-----------------	-----------	--------

### *Education*

D	Smith, Vincent	. . . . .	
A	Smith, Ian, M.A., B.Sc., Ed.B. Glas.	.	Asst.

### *English*

A	Walker, Mrs. Margaret J., M.A.	. . .	Pt.-time Asst.
---	--------------------------------	-------	----------------

*Engineering*

D	Blackadder, W.	.	.	.	.	
D	Cruickshank, A.	.	.	.	.	
A	Davies, E. F., B.Arch. Liv.	.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Asst.
A	Taylor, G. A., M.A., B.Sc. Eng.	.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Asst.

*French*

A	Donias, Jeanne	.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Asst.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	----------------

*Logic*

D	Maxwell, J. C.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

*Mathematics*

A	Fuchs, W. H. J., B.A. Camb.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

*Natural History*

A	Healy, E. G., B.Sc. Lond., D.Phil. Munich					Private Res. Asst.
---	---	--	--	--	--	--------------------

*Philosophy, Moral*

D	Maxwell, J. C.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

*Philosophy, Natural*

A	Campbell, Helen D., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
A	Black, Forla W., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

*Physiology*

A	Duckworth, J., B.Sc. (Agr.) Tor., D.Sc. (Nutritnl. P.)	.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

**Agriculture**

*Agric. Chemistry*

D	Moon, F. E.	.	.	.	.	
A	Moore, W., B.Sc., B.Sc. Agric.	.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Asst.

*Agricultural Law*

D	Wilson, N. J.	.	.	.	.	
A	May, R. C., B.L.	.	.	.	.	(Interim) Pt.-time Asst.

**Law**

D	Shewen, F. G. D.	.	.	.	.	
C	MacRitchie, F.	.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Asst.

*Conveyancing*

D	Morrison, A. C.	.	.	.	.	
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	--

**Medicine**

*Midwifery*

D	Milne, G. P.	.	.	.	.	
A	Wyper, J. F. B., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. Glas.					Asst.

SCOTLAND

*Pathology*

D	Lumsden, C. E.	.	.	.	.	
A	Davidson, Jane I., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

**Physical Training**

A	Philip, J., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Asst.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	----------------

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total : 1171 (735 men, 436 women)

# UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Founded 1583

CHANCELLOR—.....

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—Sir THOMAS H. HOLLAND, K C.S.I.,  
K.C.I.E., LL.D. Manc., Glas., Edin., Aberd. and St. And., D Sc.  
(Eng.) Witwatersrand, F.R.S., D.L.

RECTOR—Sir J. DONALD POLLOCK, O.B.E., R.N.V.R., M.D., LL.D.,  
D.Sc.

SECRETARY TO THE UNIVERSITY—W. A. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B., J.P.,  
Advocate.

SECRETARY TO THE GENERAL COUNCIL—T. F. HARLEY.

LIBRARIAN—L. W. SHARP, Ph.D. Camb., M.A.

ACCOUNTANT—G. D. STEWART, C.A.

Telephone : Edinburgh 41001.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Celtic Languages*

D Matheson, A. . . . .

### *Chemistry*

D Hope, J. . . . .  
D Clark, J. M. . . . .  
D Sim, W. S. . . . .  
D Gillies, J. . . . .

### *Chemistry in relation to Medicine*

#### Assistants :

D Brown, Ena.  
A Graham, A. T., B.A.  
D Dodds, G. B.  
A Hendry, E. B., B.Sc.  
For Klynes, W. *read* Klyne, C. W.  
D Martin, W. R. J.  
D Meiklejohn, G. T.

### *Classics : Latin*

C Cook, J. M. . . . . Lectr.

### *Commerce, and Organization of Industry*

C Cadigan, J. J. . . . . Lectr.

*Commercial and Polit. Econ. and Merc. Law*  
For Henderson, A. *read* Henderson, A. M.

*Education*

D	Milne, A.	.	.	.	.	
A	Inglis, W. B., M.A., Ed.B., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Engineering*

D	Beare, Sir Thomas Hudson	.	.	.	.	
---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	--

*History, Ancient, and Palæog.*

D	Hannay, R. K.	.	.	.	.	
A	Mackenzie, W. M., M.A., D.Litt.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*History, Const., and Const. Law*

D	Walker, A. G.	.	.	.	.	
A	Saunders, L. J., M.A., D.Litt.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Mathematics*

D	Ince, E. L.	.	.	.	.	
A	Wells, N., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

*Music*

D	Newman, Sidney T. M.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------------	---	---	---	---	--

*Philosophy, Natural*

A	Strutt, J. A. W., M.A., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

*Physiology*

D	Johnstone, R. M.	.	.	.	.	
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	--

*Psychology*

C	M'Meeken, Agnes N., M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	
D	Macdonald, A.	.	.	.	.	
A	Harrowes, W. M., M.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

**Law**

*International Private Law*

D	Garrett, Wm.	.	.	.	.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--

**Medicine**

*Bacteriology*

D	Bisset, K. A.	.	.	.	.	
	For Ludlam, G. R. <i>read</i> Ludlam, G. B.	.	.	.	.	

*Child Life and Health*

A	Henderson, J. L., M.D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Pearson, Marjorie, M.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
A	Thompson, J., M.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
A	Wallace, A. B., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.



*Children, Diseases of*

D	Wallace, H. L.	.	.	.	.
D	Nicholson, D. N.	.	.	.	.

*Forensic Med.*

A	King, A. S., M.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

*Materia Medica*

A	Lyon, R. M. M., M.D.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	----------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

*Pathology*

A	Forbes, W., M.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

*Tuberculosis*

A	Clayson, C. W., M.B., D.Ph.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

Clinical Teaching Staff

*Clinical Surgery*

D	Struthers, J. W.	.	.	.	.
D	Wade, Henry	.	.	.	.
D	Shaw, J. J. M.	.	.	.	.

*Clinical Medicine*

D	Ritchie, W. T.	.	.	.	.
D	McCrie, J. G.	.	.	.	.

Gifford Lecturer in Nat. Theol.

940-41—Dr. Oscar Kraus.

Sharpey Schafer Memorial Lecturer

1940—Sir Joseph Barcroft, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.  
(Univ. of Cambridge)

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE

Acting Head—J. Sandilands, F.I.C., F.R.S.E.

D	Prof. T. Slater Price	.	.	.
---	-----------------------	---	---	---

ROYAL (DICK) VETERINARY COLLEGE, EDINBURGH

Principal—Col. Sir Arthur Oliver, C.B., C.M.G., F.R.C.V.S.

Vice-Principal—Prof. R. G. Linton, Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S.

Secretary and Treasurer—A. C. Doull, C.A.

EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Principal—Prof. E. Shearer, M.A., B.Sc.

Secretary—Major T. Blackburn, O.B.E.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2855, including 199 graduates.

Part-time : 287, including 93 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

Founded 1451

CHANCELLOR—Sir DANIEL M. STEVENSON, Bt., LL.D., D.L.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—Sir HECTOR HETHERINGTON, LL.D.  
Glas. and Liv., M.A., J.P.

RECTOR—Rt. Hon. Sir ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR, Bt., C.M.G.

DEAN OF FACULTIES—Prof. J. D. MACKIE, M.C., M.A. Ox.

SECRETARY OF THE UNIV. COURT—†J. S. MUIRHEAD, D.S.O., M.C., B.A.  
Ox., LL.B.

CLERK OF SENATE—Prof. C. J. FORDYCE, M.A. Glas. and Ox.

REGISTRAR AND ACTING SECRETARY OF UNIVERSITY COURT—ROBT  
BROUGH, J.P.

LIBRARIAN AND KEEPER OF HUNTERIAN BOOKS AND MSS.—†W. R.  
CUNNINGHAM, M.A., LL.D.

CLERK OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL—D. M. HUTCHISON, LL.B.

Telephone : Glasgow, Western 3991.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

D	Aitken, J. T.	.	.	.	.	
D	Roy, L. J.	.	.	.	.	
D	Cathcart, Margaret A.	.	.	.	.	
A	Macrosson, K. I., M.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

### *Celtic*

D	Greene, D. W.	.	.	.	.	
A	Nicolson, A., M.A.	.	.	.	.	(Dep.) Lectr.

### *Chemistry*

A	Storrie, F. R., B.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	Stores Administrator
---	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----------------------

### *Chemistry, Organic*

D	Storrie, F. R.	.	.	.	.	
D	† from Tucker, S. H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Marrian, S. F., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

### *Education*

D	Inglis, W. B.	.	.	.	.	
A	Morris, B. S., B.Sc., Ed.B.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*English*

C Bryce, J. C. . . . . Lectr.

*French*

C Classe, A., L. ès L. Paris, D.Litt. . .

*Geography*

C Crowe, P. R., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. .

C Huggins, K. H., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. .

C Fairhurst, H., M.A. Liv., Ph.D. . .

C Bowen, G., M.A. Liv. . . . .

*Geology*

C Weir, J., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. . . .

C McCallien, W. J. . . . . Carnegie Teaching Fellow

C Leitch, D., D.Sc. . . . .

C Flett, W. R. . . . . Carnegie Teaching Fellow

*History*

D ‡ *from* Browning, A. . . . .

C Chrimes, S. B., M.A. Lond., Ph.D. Camb.

*Italian*

D Grillo, Cav. E. . . . .

A Isopel, May, M.A., Ph.D. . . . . Asst.

*Mining*

D Bryan, A. M. . . . .

*Music*

D Whittaker, W. G. (Sept. 30, 1941) .

A Bullock, E., D.Mus., F.R.C.O. (Oct. 1, 1941) . . . . . Gardiner Prof.

A Burns, W. C., B.Mus. . . . . Asst.

*Physics, Applied*

D Allan, G. E. . . . . Arnott, etc., Lectr. in Elec.

A Magson, L. W., B.Sc. . . . . (Temp.) Lectr.

A McNeill, J., M.A. . . . . Asst.

*Physiology*

C Knox, J. A. C. . . . . Lectr.

*Physiological Chemistry*

D Thomson, A. P. D. . . . .

A Chambers, J. W., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. . . . . Asst.

*Political Economy*

D Scott, W. R. . . . .

A Cunnison, J., M.A. . . . . Lectr.

*Psychology*

C Vernon, P. E., Ph.D. Camb. . .

*Spanish*

C McClelland, Ivy L., M.A. Liv. . .

*Zoology*

A Downes, J. A., B.Sc. Lond. . . Asst.

**Engineering**

C Geyer, E. W. . . . Lectr.

C McDonald, G. G. . . . Lectr.

A Ballantyne, A. M., B.Sc., Ph.D. . . Lectr. (Temp.)

A Linning, W. A., B.Sc. . . Lectr. (Temp.)

**Law***Civil Law*

A Philip, G., M.A. St. And., LL.B. . . (Dep.) Lectr.

*Mercantile Law*

D Henderson, J. J. C. . . .

C Boyd, J. . . . Lectr.

**Medicine***Bacteriology*

D Ramage, J. H. . . .

*Materia Medica*

D King, R. E. . . .

A Robertson, W. M. . . . Asst.

D Alford, W. C. . . .

*Medicine*

D Stevenson, E. M. K. . . . Asst.

*Medicine, Practice of*

C Rennie, J. B. . . . Lectr.

*Pathology*

C Millar, W. G., M.B. Edin. . . .

C Lendrum, A. C. . . . Lectr.

*Public Health*

D Currie, J. R. . . .

A Mackintosh, J. M., M.A., M.D., D.P.H. . . Prof.

C Macgregor, A. S. M., O.B.E., M.D., LL.D.,  
F.R.F.P.S. Glas., D.P.H. Camb. . .

*Surgery, Clinical*

D Taylor, M. L. . . .

D Tennent, R. . . .

A Buchanan, J. S., M.B. . . .

**W. P. Ker Lecturer**

1940—Emer. Prof. W. Macneile Dixon, Litt.D., LL.D.

**University Extension**

A      Hon. Sec. Committee for Adult Education in H.M. Forces  
         W. of Scotland : R. G. McDowall, M.A.

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time : Total 3877 (men, 2725 ; women, 1152).

Part-time : Total 191 (men, 164 ; women, 27).

# THE ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, GLASGOW

Founded 1886

[Affiliated to the University of Glasgow]

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—ROBERT ROBERTSON, D.L.,  
B.Sc., LL.D., M.Inst.C.E.

DIRECTOR—Sir ARTHUR J. C. HUDDLESTON, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A.  
Camb.

SECRETARY—A. MACKAY, F.C.I.S.

TREASURER—J. S. CROFT.

TUTOR AND LIBRARIAN—W. G. BURRELL, M.A.

Telephone : Glasgow, Bell 2501-3.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Chemistry*

D	Wright, W. G. D.	.	.	.	.	
A	Good, Mrs. Nora I., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Demr.
D	Pennie, A. M.	.	.	.	.	
A	Sharp, W., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Demr.

### *Engineering, Mining*

D	Bryan, A. M.	.	.	.	.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Metallurgy*

D	Grieve, J.	.	.	.	.	
A	Skelly, H., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Res. Asst.

### *Natural Philosophy*

D	Sharpe, J. W.	.	.	.	.	
A	McNeill, J., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr. and Demr.

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : preparing for a first Degree or Diploma, 387 ;  
undertaking advanced work, 26.

Part-time : preparing for a first Degree or Diploma, 306 ;  
undertaking advanced work, 24 ; occasional students,  
1437 ; taking courses not of a University standard, 574.

*University Extension* : 978 part-time students of 21 years  
of age or over were in organized classes. Astronomy  
lectures have been discontinued during the war.

# UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS

Founded 1411

CHANCELLOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL—The Earl  
BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY, K.G., P.C., M.A. Camb., D.C.L. Ox. and  
Durh., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY AND OF THE  
UNITED COLLEGE—Sir JAMES COLQUHOUN IRVINE, C.B.E., D.C.L.  
Durh. and Ox., LL.D. Edin. and Glas., D.Sc. St. And., Liv. and  
Princet., Sc.D. Camb., Yale and Penn., Ph.D. Leip., F.R.S.

RECTOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY COURT—Air Vice-Marshal  
Sir DAVID MUNRO, K.C.B., C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., F.R.C.S.Ed.,  
M.A., LL.D.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—ANDREW BENNETT, LL.D.

LIBRARIAN—GEORGE H. BUSHNELL.

PRINCIPAL OF ST. MARY'S COLLEGE—Very Rev. G. S. DUNCAN, O.B.E.,  
B.A. Camb., M.A., B.D., D.D. Edin.

PRINCIPAL OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE—ANGUS ROBERTSON  
FULTON, D.Sc.

Telephone : St. Andrews 35.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

D	Sinclair, D. C.	.	.	.	.	
A	Richardson, Hugh, M.B., C.M., M.D.					
	Edin., D.P.H.	.	.	.	.	(Dep.) Asst.
D	Bremner, A. E.	.	.	.	.	
D	Parkes, A. R.	.	.	.	.	
A	Smiley, W. K., M B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S.	.				(Dep.) Lectr.*

### *Botany*

D	Burnett, Jeanette	.	.	.	.	
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Chemistry*

D	Myers, W. H.	.	.	.	.	
D	Henderson, Mrs. H. L. D.	.	.	.	.	

### *French*

A	Chapallaz, Marguerite, B.A. Lond.	.				Demr.
---	-----------------------------------	---	--	--	--	-------

\* At Dundee.

*German*

- A Berneaud, J. Margaret, M.A. Edin. . (Dep.) Asst.†

*Hebrew and Oriental Languages*

- A Morton Price, Rev. A., M.A., B.D. Edin. Asst.

*Philosophy*

- A Tulloch, Doreen M., M.A. . . (Dep.) Asst.  
 A Babington Smith, Helen E., M.A. Glas.,  
 Ph.D. Lond. . . . Asst.

*Natural Philosophy*

- A Pirie, Rhoda, M.A. . . . (Dep.) Asst.\*

*Physiology*

- D Mitford, Mrs. M. T. C. . . .  
 D Davidson, J. N. . . .  
 A Cook, R. P., B.Sc. Melb., Ph.D. . . \*  
 A Andrew, B. L., B.Sc. Lond. . . Asst.\*

*Natural History*

- D Nicoll, Annie C. . . .  
 A Sanderson, Ann R., B.Sc., Ph D. . . Asst.\*

**Medicine***Bacteriology*

- A Brodie, J., M.B., D.P.H. . . . Asst.\*

*Gynæcology*

- C Fairlie, Margaret . . . Prof.\*  
 A Chisholm, A. E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.  
 Edin., F.R.C.O.G. (Obstetrics) . . Clin. Lectr.\*

*Medicine, Clinical\**

- A Clark, J. G., M.D. . . . (Dep.) Lectr.\*

*Tutors :*

- A Hay, David, M.B., Ch.B. . . . \*  
 A Gyle, J. B., M.B., Ch.B. . . . \*

*Pathology*

- D Royds, R. D. . . .  
 A Callender, Sheila, M.B., Ch.B. . . (Dep.) Demr.\*

*Radiology*

- A Grant, G. M., M.B., Ch.B. . . Instr.\*

\* At Dundee.

† At St. Andrews and Dundee.



*Surgery, Clinical*

D	Melville, R. S.	.	.	.	.	
C	Robb, J. J.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	Tutors :					
D	Robb, J. J.					
A	Soutar, S. F., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.					

**Dentistry***Dental Metallurgy*

C	Whyte, R., L.D.S., Ph.D.	.	.	.
---	--------------------------	---	---	---

*Orthodontics*

D	Johnston, J. M.	.	.	.	.	
A	Fairley, J. M., L.D.S. (Oper. Tech.)	.	.	.	.	Clin. Tutor*

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time : 952 ; research, 19 ; preparing for a first degree,  
906 ; diploma, 27.

Part-time : 77 ; research, 14 ; diploma, 25 ; occasional, 38

\* At Dundee.

# THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST

Founded 1909

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—The Most Honourable THE MARQUESS OF LONDON  
DERRY, K.G., P.C., M.V.O., D.C.L., LL.D.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. LORD JUSTICE ANDREWS, B.A.  
Dub., LL.D., D.L.

PRESIDENT AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—D. L. KEIR, M.A. Ox.

REGISTRAR—GREGG WILSON, O.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

HON. TREASURER—GREGG WILSON (*ad interim*).

LIBRARIAN—G. WOLEDGE, B.A.

SECRETARY—R. H. HUNTER, M.D., M.Ch., Ph.D.

BURSAR—JOHN GREEN, C.A.

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—The Rt. Hon. Mr. JUSTICE BROWN, B.A.

Telephone : Belfast 21821.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF

### *French and Romance Philology*

D Savory, D. L. . . . .

### **Dentistry**

D Beath, R. M. . . . .

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1304, including 34 graduates.

Part-time : 251, including 46 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE

Founded 1592

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF IVEAGH, C.B., C.M.G., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. Sir THOMAS F. MOLONY, Bart., LL.D.

VISITORS OF TRINITY COLLEGE—THE CHANCELLOR (or VICE-CHANCELLOR) ; GERALD FITZGIBBON, LL.D.

PROVOST—W. E. THRIFT, M.A., Sc.D.

LIBRARIAN—J. G. SMYLY, M.A., Litt.D.

REGISTRAR—E. H. ALTON, M.A., Litt.D.

LADY REGISTRAR—CHRISTABEL F. GODFREY, M.A.

REPRESENTATIVES IN SEANAD EIREANN—E. H. ALTON, Litt.D., R. J. ROWLETTE, M.D., J. JOHNSTON, M.A.

Telephone : Registrar—Dublin 44499.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Botany*

A	Webb, D. A., Ph.D.	. . .	Asst.
---	--------------------	-------	-------

### *Classics*

D	Goligher, W. A.	. . .	
---	-----------------	-------	--

### *Geography*

A	Houston, Miss H., B.A.	. . .	Asst.
---	------------------------	-------	-------

### *Mathematics*

D	Hopf, L.	. . .	
---	----------	-------	--

### *Physiology*

A	Burkhardt, J. A., M.R.C.V.S.	. . .	Asst.
---	------------------------------	-------	-------

A	Macdougald, T. J., M.A., Ph.D.	. . .	Asst.
---	--------------------------------	-------	-------

### *Zoology*

D	Macdougald, T. J.	. . .	
---	-------------------	-------	--

A	Smyth, J. D., B.A.	. . .	Asst.
---	--------------------	-------	-------

### **Law**

#### *Penal Legislation, Const. and Crim. L., and L. of Evid.*

D	Baker, J.	. . .	
---	-----------	-------	--

A	Fahy, E., B.A.	. . .	Reid Prof.
---	----------------	-------	------------

## IRELAND

## Theology

*Divinity*

D	Bateman, Rev. E. M.	.	.	.	
A	Barker, Rev. E. L. B., M.A.	.	.	.	Wallace Lectr.

*Pastoral Theology*

D	Barker, Rev. E. L. B.	.	.	.	
A	Bateman, Rev. E. M.	.	.	.	Prof.

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total number on College books under degree of M.A., June 1940—In Arts : 1287. In addition, 138 Med. Students and 13 Law Students not in Fac. of Arts. Total, 1438  
 Medicine, Total, 461 ; Eng. and Agric., 90 ; Divinity, 104 ;  
 Commerce, 23 ; Law, 52 ; Educ., 33.

# THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND

Founded 1909

CHANCELLOR—EAMON DE VALERA, T.D., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—(for biennium ending Dec. 31, 1942) P. J. MERRIMAN, M.A., LL.D., President, University College, Cork.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLORS—THE PRESIDENTS, UNIV. COLLS. OF DUBLIN AND CORK, AND ST. PATRICK'S COLL., MAYNOOTH.

REGISTRAR—ALEX. A. MCCARTHY, B.A., LL.D., 49 Merrion Square, Dublin.

REPRESENTATIVES IN SEANAD EIREANN—MRS. HELENA CONCANNON, M.A., D.Litt. ; Prof. H. L. BARNIVILLE, B.A., M.D., M.Ch. ; Prof. M. TIERNEY, M.A.

Telephone : Registrar—Dublin 62470.

## CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES OF DUBLIN, CORK AND GALWAY.

## RECOGNIZED COLLEGE

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE, MAYNOOTH.

President—Right Rev. Monsignor J. F. D'Alton, D.D., M.A., D.Litt.

## CHANGES IN RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

### *French*

A	Walsh, Brian, M.A.	.	.	.
---	--------------------	---	---	---

### *Irish*

D	O'Nolan, Rev. G.	.	.	.
A	O'Flynn, Rev. Denis, M.A.	.	.	.

### *Welsh*

D	O'Nolan, Rev. G.	.	.	.
A	O'Cuiv, Brian, M.A.	.	.	.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN

Founded 1909

**PRESIDENT**—Prof. A. W. CONWAY, M.A. R.U.I. and Ox., LL.D. St. And.,  
Sc.D. Dub., D.Sc., F.R.S.

**REGISTRAR**—J. J. NOLAN, M.A., D.Sc.

**SECRETARY AND BURSAR**—A. J. O'CONNELL, L.A.A.

**LIBRARIAN**—J. J. O'NEILL, M.A.

Telephone : 52116.

## CHANGE IN TEACHING STAFF

### *Physics, Mathematical*

D	Conway, A. W.	.	.	.	.	
A	Keating, G. R., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

### STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total : 2398. Full-time : 2219, including 203 graduates.  
Part-time : 179. Certif. Music, 10 ; Architecture, 7 ; Law,  
65 ; Agric. 49 ; Library Dipl. 18 ; Dipl. in Soc. Science, 15 :  
occasional, 15

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CORK

Founded 1845

PRESIDENT—P. J. MERRIMAN, M.A., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—A. O'RAHILLY, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Litt.

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—J. DOWNEY, M.Comm.

LIBRARIAN—T. A. CONROY, M.A.

Telephone : Cork 1371.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Geology and Geography*

D	O'Leary, Louisa, B.A.	.	.	.	Asst.
A	O'Connell, C. S., B.A., B.Comm., H. Dip. in Ed.	.	.	.	Asst.

### *Physics, Experimental*

A	Hayes, Annie M., M.Sc.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	-------

### *Physiology*

D	Barry, D. T.	.	.	.	.
D	McCarthy, E. F.	.	.	.	.
A	Loughnane, O. T. D., M.B.	.	.	.	Asst.

## Agriculture

### *Dairy Bacteriology*

C	Dromey, L., M.Sc. (Dairying)	.	.	.
---	------------------------------	---	---	---

### *Dairy Chemistry*

C	Pyne, G. T.	.	.	.	Prof.
---	-------------	---	---	---	-------

### *Dairy Technology*

C	Lyons, J.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	-----------	---	---	---	-------

## Medicine

### *Pathology*

D	Moore, A. E.	.	.	.	.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---

### *Surgery*

D	Dundon, J.	.	.	.	.
---	------------	---	---	---	---

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 953, including 53 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GALWAY

Founded 1849

PRESIDENT—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. HYNES, M.A., B.D.

REGISTRAR—Prof. J. MITCHELL, B.Sc., B.E., F.G.S.

BURSAR—Prof. T. WALSH, M.A., M.D.

Telephone : Galway 22.

## CHANGE IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENT

### *Irish, Modern*

A	O'Meadhra, P.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	-------

### *Natural History*

D	Higgins, M. J.	.	.	.	.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

STUDENTS, 1939-40 : 668.



# ACADIA UNIVERSITY, WOLFVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1840

PRESIDENT—F. W. PATTERSON, D.D., LL.D.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—M. R. ELLIOTT, B.A.,  
M.D. Harv.

PROVOST—F. E. WHELOCK, B.A., Ph.D. Yale.

REGISTRAR—F. E. WHELOCK, B.A., Ph.D. Yale.

BURSAR—HERBERT K. MOSHER.

LIBRARIAN—Mrs. MARY K. INGRAHAM, M.A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Biology*

D	Roscoe, Muriel V. . . . .	
A	Banks, H. P., Ph.D. Corn. . . . .	Instr.

### *Chemistry*

C	Small, C. W. . . . .	Prof.
---	----------------------	-------

### *Classics*

D	Dawson, C. M. . . . .	
---	-----------------------	--

### *Engineering*

D	Wheelock, F. E. . . . .	
---	-------------------------	--

### *Household Science*

D	MacPherson, Helen M. . . . .	
---	------------------------------	--

### *Physics*

D	Chipman, R. A. . . . .	
---	------------------------	--

## **Theology**

### *Biblical Literature and Interpretation*

C	Lumsden, C. B. . . . .	Prof.
---	------------------------	-------

### *Practical Theology*

C	Warren, G. C. . . . .	Armstrong Prof.
---	-----------------------	-----------------

### **Radio Station**

D	Steeves, R. T. . . . .	
---	------------------------	--

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 507, including 48 graduates. Part-time, 80.

# UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, EDMONTON

Founded 1906

Telegraphic Address—VERA (A.B.C. Code)

VISITOR—His Honour the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE.

CHANCELLOR—Hon. A. C. RUTHERFORD, B.A., LL.D. McG., B.C.L.

CHAIRMAN OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Hon. H. HARVEY, B.A., LL.D.  
Tor., Chief Justice of Alberta.

PRESIDENT—WILLIAM A. R. KERR, M.A. Tor., Ph.D. Harv., LL.D.,  
O.I.P., Chev. Lég. d'H., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—A. E. OTTEWELL, M.A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—G. B. TAYLOR, M.Sc.

LIBRARIAN—D. E. CAMERON, M.A. Edin.

BURSAR—ARCHIBALD WEST.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

C	Lobsinger, A. J.	.	.	.	.	Instr.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

### *Architecture*

D	Burgess, C. S.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Education*

C	Lazerte, M. E.	.	.	.	.	Prof. & Princl. Coll. of Educn.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	------------------------------------

A	Argue, K. F., M.A. Ox., Ed.D. Columbia					
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

### *Law*

D	Craig, W. D.	.	.	.	.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Modern Languages*

D	de Savoye, H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Green, E. J. H.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

### *Physics*

A	Johns, H. E., B.A. McM., M.A., Ph.D. Tor.					Sess. Instr.
---	---	--	--	--	--	--------------

### *Zoology*

C	Miller, R. B., M.A., Ph.D. Tor.	.	.			Lectr.
---	---------------------------------	---	---	--	--	--------

### *Agriculture*

A	Newton, R., B.S.A. McG., Ph.D. Minn., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.					Dean Fac. Agric. & Prof.
---	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------

*Dairying*

A Dunkley, W. L., B.Sc. . . . . Fellow

*Field Crops*

D Neatby, K. W. . . . .  
 A Boyes, J. W., B.Sc. Sask., Ph.D. Wisc. . . . . Asst. Prof.

*History of Agriculture*

D Howes, E. A. . . . .

*Medicine and Clinical Medicine*

A Thompson, R. K. C., B.Sc., M.D. . . . . Demr.  
 D Macpherson, F. S. . . . .

*Obstetrics and Gynæcology*

C Vant, J. R. . . . . Asst. Prof.  
 A Charlesworth, G. S., B.A., M.D. Tor. . . . . Demr.

*Ophthalmol. and Oto-Laryngol.*

C Levey, M. R. . . . . Asst. Clin. Prof.

*Orthopædics*

C Huckell, R. G. . . . . Asst. Clin. Prof.

*Pathology*

A Wemlos, M., B.A., M.D. . . . . Demr.  
 A Malcolmson, P. H., B.A., M.D. Tor. . . . . Demr.

*Surgery and Clinical Surgery*

D McEachern, I. W. . . . .  
 A Alexander, N. E., M.D. . . . . Demr.

*Dentistry*

D Paterson, A. B. . . . .  
 D Mercer, F. S. . . . .

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1900.

# UNIVERSITY OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE, LENNOXVILLE, QUEBEC

Founded 1853

CHANCELLOR—Hon. R. A. E. GREENSHIELDS, D.C.L., LL.D., C.J.,  
Superior Court of Quebec.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Rev. A. H. MCGREER, O.B.E., M.C., M.A. Ox.  
D.D., D.C.L., Principal of the College and Dean of Arts.

REGISTRAR—S. SANDERS, Bursar and Secretary of the College.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Classics*

C	Preston, A. W.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	-------

### STUDENTS, 1940-41

Full-time : 125, including 8 graduates.

Part-time : 18 postgraduate.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, VANCOUVER

Founded 1908

Telegraphic Address—UBRICO

VISITOR—THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE.

CHANCELLOR—R. E. McKECHNIE, C.B.E., M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.A.C.S.,  
F.R.C.S. Can.

PRESIDENT—LEONARD S. KLINCK, B.S.A. Tor., M.S.A., D.Sc. Iowa,  
LL.D. Westn. Ont., O.I.P.

REGISTRAR—S. W. MATHEWS, M.A. Qu.

ASST. REGISTRAR—C. B. WOOD, B.A. Tor., A.M. Columbia.

BURSAR—A. MacLUCAS.

LIBRARIAN—WILLIAM K. LAMB, M.A. Brit. Col., Ph.D. Lond.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Chemistry*

C	Ure, W.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Harris, J. Allen	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.

### *Economics, Polit. Sci. and Sociology*

C	Crumb, J. A.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

### *Education*

D	Black, W. G.	.	.	.	.	
A	Russell, D. H., B.Sc., M.D. Sask., Ph.D. Columbia	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.

### *Engineering, Civil*

D	Wilkin, F. A.	.	.	.	.	
C	Lighthall, A.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Pretious, E. S.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
C	Peebles, A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
C	Hrennikoff, A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

### *Engineering, Mech. & Elect.*

D	Bell, J. F.	.	.	.	.	
A	Thomson, Daniel W., M.A.Sc. Ill., B.A.Sc.					Instr.

*English*

A	Mawdsley, Dorothy, B.A. McG., Ph.D. Chic., M.A.	Asst. Prof.
A	Priestley, F. E. L., M.A. Alberta	Asst. Prof.

*Forestry*

C	Griffith, Braham B.	Asst. Prof.
A	Wright, Thomas G., B.F. Penn., M.F. Duke	Spec. Lectr.

*Geology and Geography*

D	Schofield, S. J.	
C	Warren, H. V.	Assoc. Prof.
D	Dolmage, V.	

*History*

C	Cooke, A. C.	Assoc. Prof.
---	--------------	--------------

*Mathematics*

D	Brand, F. J.	
A	Gage, Walter H., M.A.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Jennings, S. A., M.A., Ph.D. Tor.	Lectr.

*Mining and Metallurgy*

D	Bishop, W. B.	
---	---------------	--

*Modern Languages*

D	Roys, Mrs. Alice	
---	------------------	--

*Philosophy and Psychology*

D	Coleman, H. T. J.	
---	-------------------	--

*Physics*

C	Smith, H. D.	Asst. Prof.
C	Mann, K. C.	Asst. Prof.
A	Volkoff, G. M., M.A.	Asst. Prof.
D	Goss, W. H.	

*Zoology*

D	Fraser, C. McL.	
A	Clemens, W. A., M.A. Tor., Ph.D. Corn., F.R.S.C.	Prof. & Head of Dept.
D	Watney, Mrs. Gertrude M.	
A	McTaggart Cowan, Ian, Ph.D. Calif., B.A.	Asst. Prof.

**Agriculture***Agricultural Economics*

A	Clement, F. M., B.S.A. Tor., M.A. Wisc.	Prof. & Head of Dept. Dean of Fac. Agric.
---	--	--

*Agronomy*

D	Boving, P. A.	.	.	.	.	
A	Brink, Vernon C., M.S.A.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

*Dairying*

A	Volkoff, Mrs. G. M., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Instr.
---	---------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

*Horticulture*

D	Clement, F. M.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2426, including 176 graduates.

Part-time : 231.

# DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1821

With which is affiliated King's College

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—JAMES MCG. STEWART, B.A., LL.B., D.C.L. Vind., K.C.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY—CARLETON W. STANLEY, B.A. Tor., M.A. Ox., Litt.D. Colo., LL.D. Tor. and Maine, F.R.S.C.

REGISTRARS—J. H. L. JOHNSTONE, M.B.E., Ph.D. Yale, M.Sc.; C. L. BENNET, M.A. Camb., A.M. Harv.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

D Grant, K. M. . . . .

### *Biblical Literature*

A Fraser, J. P. C., M.A. . . . . Lectr.

### *Biology*

Doré, W. G. . . . . On leave  
A Facey, Vera, B.Sc. . . . . Interim Asst.

### *Classics*

D Yeo, C. A. . . . .  
A Grant, J. R., B.A. Tor., A.M. Harv. . . . . Lectr.

### *Commerce*

A Rankin, M. MacG., B.A., B.Com. . . . . Spec. Lectr.

### *Geology*

A Cameron, A. E., M.Sc. McG., D.Sc., M.I.T. . . . . Spec. Lectr.

### *Modern Languages*

D du Vernet, G. S. . . . .

### *Political Science*

A Keirstead, B. S., B.A. N. Bruns. & Ox. } Res. Assts. Inst.  
A Daly, M. C., M.A. Glas., Ph.D. Camb. } of Public Affairs

## Law

### *Contracts, Internat. Law, Corporations, Mortgages*

C Curtis, G. F. . . . . Russell Prof.

D *Hist. Engl. Law*

D Godfrey, J. W. . . . .



*Insurance*

D	Archibald, Hon. M. B.	.	.	.	
A	Hanway, J. A., LL.B., K.C.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Shipping*

D	Burchell, C. J.	.	.	.	.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

## SPECIAL LECTURERS IN LAW

D	Covert, F. M.	.	.	.	.
D	Power, J. J.	.	.	.	.
A	Bissett, C. N., LL.B. (Succession Duties in Practice)	.	.	.	.
A	Daley, G. McL., B.A., LL.B. (Conditional Sales)	.	.	.	.

**Medicine***Eye, Diseases of the, etc.*

C	Kirkpatrick, H. W.	.	.	.	.
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---

*Medicine and Clinical Medicine*

A	Scammell, H. L., M.D., C.M. (Med.)	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------------------------------	---	---	---	--------

*Pathology, Bacteriology and Parasitology*

D	Holland, C. W.	.	.	.	.
D	Gasse, N. H.	.	.	.	.
D	Saunders, Moya McIntire	.	.	.	.
A	Saunders, S. C., M.B., Ch.B. Edm. (Path.)	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	MacHugh, Mary A. C.	.	.	.	.

*Pediatrics*

C	Coward, N. B.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	---------------	---	---	---	--------

*Pharmacology*

C	McPhail, M. K.	.	.	.	Prof.
---	----------------	---	---	---	-------

*Preventive Medicine*

D	Trefry, Marjorie E.	.	.	.	.
---	---------------------	---	---	---	---

**Dentistry***Oral Surgery, Anæsth. and Physical Diagnosis*

A	Marshall, A. M., M.D., C.M.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	--------

*Adult Clinic*

D	Hogan, W. V.	.	.	.	.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---

**Physical Education**

A	Ralston, B. A.	.	.	.	Instr.
---	----------------	---	---	---	--------

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 904, including 35 graduates. Part-time, 52.

UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE,  
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1802

(Associated with Dalhousie University)

*Postal Address*—King's College, Halifax, N.S.

PATRON—THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

VISITOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—THE ARCH-  
BISHOP OF NOVA SCOTIA.

VICE-CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—THE BISHOP OF  
FREDERICTON.

CHANCELLOR—THE BISHOP OF NOVA SCOTIA.

PRESIDENT AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—Rev. Canon A. STANLEY WALKER,  
M.A. Leeds and Birm., B.Litt. Ox., LL.D. Dal.

REGISTRAR—Rev. T. H. HUNT, M.A., D.D. Vind., Fellow.

BURSAR AND DEAN OF RESIDENCE—R. L. NIXON, M.Sc. Vind., Fellow.

DEAN OF WOMEN—HELEN CREIGHTON.

·                   CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF

C	Prince, Rev. S. H. (Apologetics, Comp. Religion and English Bible)	.	.
D	Gardner, Rev. A. le Drew	.	.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 105, including 11 graduates.

## LAVAL UNIVERSITY, QUEBEC

Founded 1852

VISITOR AND CHANCELLOR APOSTOLIC—THE ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCH-BISHOP OF QUEBEC, His Eminence Cardinal JEAN-MARIE RODRIGUE VILLENEUVE, D.D.

RECTOR—Mgr. CAMILLE ROY, L.Litt., M.A.

SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY AND MODERATOR—Prof. AIMÉ LABRIE, L.Ph., L.Litt.

### CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

#### *Agriculture*

C	Jean, F. X.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Gagné, Chs.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
D	Bouchard, Georges	.	.	.	.	
C	Pineau, M.-A.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
D	Rodrigue, W.	.	.	.	.	
A	Anctil, J.-A., L.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Diament, J., L.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bourgue, L., M.Sc. McGill	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
D	Caron, J.	.	.	.	.	
A	Chevrette, J., B.Agric.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Dufuis, L., B.Sc., B.L.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Lagloire, P., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bondreau, A., B.Agr.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Gagnon, R., B.Agr.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Labrecque, P., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bégin, P., M.Sc. Wisc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

#### *Astronomy, Practical*

D	Smith, A.	.	.	.	.	
A	Savary, C.-M., C.Eng.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

#### *Biochemistry*

A	Gingras, R., M.D.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---	-------------

#### *Chemistry*

D	Vachon, Mgr. A.	.	.	.	.	
D	Gingras, R.	.	.	.	.	
C	Marcou, H., to Marcoux, H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Gravel, L., D.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Gaudry, R., D.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

*Classics*

D	Bégin, E., L.L.	.	.	.	.	
A	Marcotte, E., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bergeron, St.-G., L.L.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

*Drawing*

A	Désy, J.-R. A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Lafaline, R.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

*English*

A	Lebel, M., L.L.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	-------

*Forestry*

C	Rousseau, Z.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Bernier, G.-H., Ing. For.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Pomerleau, R., D.N.Sc. Mont.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

*French Lang. and Lit.*

A	Lacerte, Mrs. J., LL.D. Madrid	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bégin, E., L.L.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

*Geology, Mineralogy and Metallurgy*

C	Letendre, G.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Donnay, J. D. H.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Roger, M., C.Eng.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Putman, H.-J.-B., C.Eng. Gand	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Archambault, M., C.Eng.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Poucelet, E.-F., B.Sc., C.Eng. Liège	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Garneau, B., B.Surv.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

*History, General*

A	Simard, A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------	---	---	---	---	-------------

*Mathematics*

A	Charrette, L. P., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Carrier, M.-L.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Barrette, G., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Benoit, G., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	White, B., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Matte, A., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

*Military Art*

A	Legaré, E., M.Sc., S.M.	.	.	.	.	
---	-------------------------	---	---	---	---	--

*Music*

C	Roy, A., B.A., Brev. Mus.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Cazonette, M.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
D	Montreuil, A.	.	.	.	.	

*Philosophy*

A	De Montléon, J., L.Ph.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Parent, J.-M., D.D. Paris	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

A	Dionne, M., L.D., L.Ph.	Asst. Prof.
A	Vachon, L.-A., L.D., L.Ph.	Asst. Prof.
A	Babin, E., D.Ph. Notre Dame, Indiana	Asst. Prof.

*Physics*

C	Razetti, F.	Prof.
A	Pontecorvo, P., El. Eng. Turin	Asst. Prof.
A	Felny, A., B.Sc.	Asst. Prof.

*Social Science*

D	De Montléon, J.	
D	Dion, A.	
A	Eschmann, Q., D.D.	Asst. Prof.
A	Desrosiers, J.-B., D.D., D.Ph.	Asst. Prof.
A	Barbeau, M., L.Ph.	Asst. Prof.

*Surveying*

A	Gagnier, P.-E., C.Eng.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------------------	-------------

*Theology*

D	Bureau, A.	
C	Pelletier, G.-L., L.Ph. D.D., L. in Holy S. Rome	Asst. Prof.
D	Crépault, P. E.	
D	Larochelle, J.	
A	Mailloux, B., D.D. Rome	Asst. Prof.
A	Mathieu, A., L.D.	Asst. Prof.
A	Morisseh, B., L.D.	Asst. Prof.

*Canon Law*

C	Bureau, J. A.	Prof.
C	Bernier, P.	Prof.
D	Danville, A.	
A	Caron, A., D.D., D.C.L.	Asst. Prof.
D	Levergne, G. H.	
A	Bélanger, R., D.C.L. Ottawa	Asst. Prof.
A	Michiels, G., D.C.L. Rome	Asst. Prof.
C	McNicol, J. O.	Prof.
D	Sirvis, J.	

*Civil Law*

A	St. Laurent, L., LL.D.	Prof.
A	Giroux, G.-M., LL.D.	Asst. Prof.
A	Beaulieu, M.-L., LL.D.	Asst. Prof.
A	Lacroix, G., LL.L., L.Ph.	Asst. Prof.

*Biology*

C	Giroux, M.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------	-------------

**A**                    *Contagious Diseases*

**A**            Paquet, B., M.D.    .       .       .       .       Asst. Prof.

*Dentistry*

**C**            Langlois, A.    .       .       .       .       Asst. Prof.

**C**            Gaudreau, S.       .       .       .       .       Asst. Prof.

**C**            Hamel, P.       .       .       .       .       Asst. Prof.

*Hygiene, Mental*

**A**            Pelletier, A., M.D.    .       .       .       .       Asst. Prof.

*Laryngology*

**D**            Dussault, N. A.       .       .       .       .

*Legal Medicine*

**A**            Grégoire, J., M.D., D.H.    .       .       .       Asst. Prof.

*Ophth. and Oto. Clin., etc.*

**D**            Dussault, N.    .       .       .       .

**A**            Ceôté, L., M.D.       .       .       .       .       Asst. Prof.

*Pathology, Ext. and Clin. Surg.*

**D**            Dagneau, C.    .       .       .       .

**A**            Laserte, J., M.D.       .       .       .       .       Asst. Prof.

**C**                    *Physiol. and Chem. to Physiology*

**D**            Gingras, R.       .       .       .       .

*Surgery, Clinical*

**D**            Dagneau, C.    .       .       .       .

**A**            Verreault, J.-E., M.D.    .       .       .       Asst. Prof.

**A**            Auger, G., M.D.       .       .       .       .       Asst. Prof.

**A**            Gagnon, G., M.D.       .       .       .       .       Asst. Prof.

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

**Full-time : 3258. Part-time : 319.**

# McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL

Founded 1821

VISITOR—H.E. The GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

CHANCELLOR—Sir EDWARD W. BEATTY, G.B.E., LL.D., D.C.L., K.C.

PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—F. CYRIL JAMES, B.Com. Lond.,  
M.A., Ph.D. Penn.

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—†F. O. STREDDER, M.A., Ph.D.

ACTING BURSAR—W. BENTLEY, C.G.A.

REGISTRAR—T. H. MATTHEWS, M.A. Ox.

LIBRARIAN—G. R. LOMER, M.A., Ph.D. Col., F.L.A.

HON. REPRESENTATIVE IN GREAT BRITAIN—W. A. BULKELEY-EVANS,  
C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

## INCORPORATED COLLEGES

MACDONALD COLLEGE, at Ste. Anne de Bellevue (about 25 miles from Montreal), including Faculty of Agric., School for Teachers, and School of Household Science. Vice-Principal—W. H. Brittain, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D. Corn., F.R.S.C.

ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE, Montreal (the Women's College of the Univ.). Warden—Miss M. V. Roscoe, M.A., Ph.D.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Accountancy*

D	Ballantyne, A	.	.	.	.
D	Burke, T. V.	.	.	.	.
D	Elderkin, C. F.	.	.	.	.
D	Hutchison, J. G.	.	.	.	.
D	Jones, T. P.	.	.	.	.
D	Mackenzie, G. I.	.	.	.	.
D	Seymour, P. F.	.	.	.	.
D	Tucker, L. A.	.	.	.	.

### *Anatomy*

D	O'Brien, H. D.	.	.	.	.
D	Banks, Jeff.	.	.	.	.

### *Architecture*

A	Bland, J., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.	Lectr.
A	Wilson, P. R., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., A.R.C.A.	Lectr.

*Biochemistry*

A	Neufeld, A. H., M.Sc., Ph.D. Manit., A.C.I.C. . . . .	Lectr.
---	--	--------

*Botany*

A	Roscoe, Muriel V., B.A. Acad., Ph.D. Rad- cliffe . . . . .	Asst. Prof.
---	---	-------------

*Chemistry*

D	Stevens, P. G. . . . .	
C	Ross, A. B., to Ross, A. S. . . . .	
C	Nicholls, R. V. V. . . . .	Asst. Prof.

*Commerce*

A	Beach, E. F., B.A. Queen's, Ph.D. Harv.	Acting Dir. of School
---	---	--------------------------

*Economics and Political Science*

D	Marsh, L. C. . . . .	
A	Beach, E. F., B.A. Queen's, Ph.D. Harv.	Asst. Prof.
A	Vineberg, P. F., M.A., B.C.L. . . . .	Sessl. Lectr.

*Education*

D	Southam, H. D. . . . .	
A	Currie, A. B., B.A. Queen's, M.A. Alb., Ph.D. Lond. . . . .	Asst. Prof.

*English Lang. and Lit.*

C	Files, H. G. . . . .	Greenshields Prof.
D	McGachen, Freda . . . . .	

*French*

D	Du Roure, R. . . . .	Lectr.
---	----------------------	--------

*Genetics*

D	Reed, Sheldon C. . . . .	
---	--------------------------	--

*History*

C	Bayley, C. C. . . . .	Asst. Prof.
---	-----------------------	-------------

*Mathematics*

A	Rosenthal, E., B.Sc. . . . .	Sessl. Lectr.
---	------------------------------	---------------

*Philosophy*

D	Hendel, C. W. . . . .	
---	-----------------------	--

*Physics*

A	Froman, D. K., M.Sc. Alb., Ph.D. Chic. .	Asst. Prof.
---	--	-------------



*Physiology*

D	Tait, J.				
A	Komarov, S. A., M.D. Riga, M.Sc., Ph.D.				Lectr.

*Sociology*

D	Faris, Robert E. L.				
A	La Violette, F., B.A. Reed, Ph.D. Chic.				Asst. Prof.

*Spanish*

D	Guillen, J.	.	.	.	.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---

*Zoology*

D	Brittain, W. H.	.	.	.	.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

**Engineering**

*Mining Engineering*

A	Q'Shaughnessy, M. D., M.Eng.	.	.		Sessl. Lectr.
---	------------------------------	---	---	--	---------------

**Law**

*Civil Law*

D	Surveyor, Hon. Justice E. F.	.	.		
A	Perrault, C., B.A., D. en Droit, Montr.	.	.		Sessl. Lectr.
A	Collins, F. T., B.A. Tor., B.C.L.	.	.		Sessl. Lectr.
A	Holden, Jr., R. C., B.A., B.C.L.	.	.		Sessl. Lectr.

*Civil Procedure*

D	Abbott, D. C.	.	.	.	
A	Macklaier, W. F., B.C.L.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Commercial Law*

D	Mathewson, J. A.	.	.	.	.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---

**Medicine**

*Anæsthesia*

A	Leigh, D., B.A., M.D., C.M.	.	.		Lectr.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	--	--------

*Bacteriology and Immunity*

A	Brewer, C. R., Ph.D. Iowa State Coll.	.			Lectr.
---	---------------------------------------	---	--	--	--------

*Neurology*

D	Hebb, D. O.	.	.	.	.
A	Erickson, T. C., M.A., M.D. Minnes., M.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Obstetrics and Gynæcology*

D	Burgess, H. C.	.	.	.	.
D	Goodall, J. R.	.	.	.	.

*Pathology*

D	Lippincott, S.W.	.	.	.	.	
A	Wiglesworth, F. W., M.D. Manit.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Surgery*

A	Dawson, H., B.A., M.D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

**Physical Education, Department of**

D	Childs, Mary C.	.	.	.	.	
A	Fisher, Frances M., B.Sc., M.D., C.M.	.	.	.	.	
						Univ. Med. Off. (Women)

**MACDONALD COLLEGE**

VICE-PRINCIPAL AND DEAN OF THE FAC. OF AGRIC.—  
W. H. Brittain, M.S. (Agr.), Ph.D. Corn., F.R.S.C.

*Agricultural Chemistry*

C	Wrenshall, C. L.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	-------------

*Bacteriology*

A	McMaster, N. B., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

*English*

A	Avison, H. R. C., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

*Entomology*

A	Morrison, F. O., B.A., M.Sc. in Agric. Alta., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	--	---	---	---	---	--------

*Physics*

D	Froman, D. K.	.	.	.	.	
A	Oliver, W. F., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Poultry Husbandry*

A	Nicolaiczuk, N., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

**Institute of Parasitology**

D	Swales, W. E.	.	.	.	.	
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	--

**School for Teachers**

D	Musgrove, R. B.	.	.	.	.	
D	Stewart, Blanche	.	.	.	.	
A	Hanson, F. K., Mus.B. (Music)	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Vincent, Evangeline, B.S. Columbia	.	.	.	.	

Kindergarten Teacher and Instr.  
in Kindergarten Methods

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Total: 3424. Men, 2322; women, 1102.

# McMASTER UNIVERSITY, HAMILTON, ONT.

Founded 1887

CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—HOWARD P. WHIDDEN, B.A. Acadia,  
D.D. Denison, LL.D. McM., West., Qu., Tor., D.C.L. Acadia and  
Hillsdale, B.Th., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—E. J. BENGOUGH, B.A.

BURSAR—G. M. HENRY, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—J. W. SPURR, B.A., B.Ed. Acadia.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *English*

A	McLay, W. S.	.	.	.	.	On leave
A	Kirkconnell, W., M.A. Qu., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

### *History*

D	Aiken, W. A.	.	.	.	.	
A	Ormsby, Margaret, M.B. Brit. Col., Ph.D. Bryn Mawr.	.	.	.	.	Spec. Lectr.

### *Philosophy, Psychology, and Ethics*

C	Waters, F. W.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

### *Political Economy*

	Taylor, K. W.	.	.	.	.	On leave
C	Hurd, W. B.	.	.	.	.	Acting Assoc. Dean, Arts, Prof.

### *Public Reading and Speaking*

D	Kirkpatrick, F. H.	.	.	.	.	
A	McMullan, Geo.	.	.	.	.	Spec. Lectr.

### *Theology*

C	McCracken, R. J.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 572. Part-time 51, including 12 graduates.

Extension Students : 423 (Evening Courses and Summer  
School).

# THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, WINNIPEG

Founded 1877

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—The Hon. A. K. DYSART,  
M.A., LL.D.

CHANCELLOR—JOHN W. DAFOE, LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRESIDENT—SIDNEY E. SMITH, M.A. King's,  
LL.B. Dal., LL.D. Qu., D.C.L. Acadia, K.C.

REGISTRAR—W. J. SPENCE, B.A., LL.D.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—W. B. H. TEAKLES, B.A.

COMPTROLLER AND SECRETARY OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS—F. W  
CRAWFORD.

LIBRARIAN—ELIZABETH DAFOE, B.A.

DEAN OF WOMEN—URSILLA N. MACDONNELL, M.A., Ph.D.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

A	<i>Accounting</i>				
A	Johnson, Fred., C.A.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Actuarial Science</i>				
D	Barber, De Lury	.	.	.	
A	Dulmage, Lloyd, M.A. Tor.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Chemistry</i>				
C	Smith, N. O.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Classics</i>				
D	Clark, F. W.	.	.	.	
C	Johnson, Skuli	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Hugill, W. M.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Berry, E. G., M.A. Qu., Ph.D. Chic.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Commerce</i>				
	MacDonald, J. M.	.	.	.	On leave
A	Lougheed, W. F., B.A. Dal.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Wagner, L. C., M.A.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Education</i>				
D	Black, J. E. L.	.	.	.	
A	Smith, M. A., B.Sc. Lond., D.Pæd. Tor.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

A	<i>Engineering, Mining</i>			
A	Dryborough, J., B.A.Sc. Tor.	.	.	Spec. Lectr.
	<i>English</i>			
	Perry, A. J.	.	.	On leave
	Hopper, C. R.	.	.	On leave
D	Noyes, H. H.	.	.	
A	Brodersen, G. L., B.A. Ox.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Ford, G. H., M.A. Tor.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Patrick, J. M., B.A., B.Litt. Ox.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>German</i>			
D	Burze, A.	.	.	
A	Pettingell, Gladys, M.A.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>History</i>			
D	Moreton, W. L.	.	.	
	<i>Mathematics</i>			
	Lawson, J. W. (on leave)	.	.	
A	Noonan, Bernard, B.A.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Political Economy</i>			
D	McQueen, R.	.	.	
	<b>Agriculture and Home Economics</b>			
	<i>Animal Science</i>			
A	Isa, J. M., B.V.Sc., V.S. Tor., B.S.A., M.Sc.	.	.	Hon. Lectr.
	<b>Medicine</b>			
	<i>Medicine and Clinical Medicine</i>			
C	Hossack, J. C.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
C	Kitchen, H. D.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
C	McEachren, J. M.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
D	Walker, S. B.	.	.	
A	Adamson, G. L., M.D., M.R.C.P. Edin.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Hollenberg, M. S., B.Sc., M.A., M.D.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Obstetrics and Gynæcology</i>			
A	Best, B. D., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Surgery</i>			
A	McElmoyle, W. A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Richardson, R. W., M.D., Ch.M.	.	.	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

No. registered in regular courses : 2809. Extension : 584.  
Correspondence : 54. Summer School : 1472.

# MONTREAL UNIVERSITY

Founded 1878

CHANCELLOR—S.G. Mgr. J. CHARBONNEAU, D.Th., Archbishop of Montreal.

RECTOR—Mgr. OLIVIER MAURALT, p. S.-S., P.D., D.C.L.

PRESIDENT—.....

PRESIDENT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—ARTHUR VALLÉE, K.C.

VICE-RECTOR—Canon E. CHARTIER, M. ès A., L. ès L., D.Ph., LL.D.

SECRETARY-GENERAL AND DIRECTOR OF EXTRA-MURAL RELATIONS—  
E. MONTPETIT, B.A., LL.D., K.C., D.S.P. Paris, membre de l'Ac.  
roy. lang. et litt. françaises de Belgique, Chev. O. Léop., O. Lég. d'H.

TREASURER—L. CASAUBON.

LIBRARIAN—Rev. R. BONIN, P.S.S.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENT

### *Botany*

A Meilleur, R., L. ès L. . . . .

### **Law**

#### *Commercial and Marit. Law*

C Perrault, A., LL.D., K.C., to Perrault, J.,  
LL.D. . . . . Prof.

#### *Finance, Comml. and Industr. L.*

C Perrault, v. supra . . . . .  
D Faribault, R. . . . .

### STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 6792, including 867 graduates.

Part-time : 1781, including 102 graduates.

# MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY, SACKVILLE, N.B.

Founded 1858

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS—C. C. AVARD, M.A.

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE—G. J. TRUEMAN, M.A., Ph.D. Col., D.C.L.  
Acadia.

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—Prof. F. W. W. DES BARRES, B.A., D.D.

DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND REGISTRAR—Rev. H. TUCKER,  
B.A. Acad., A.M., M.Ed. Harv., Ph.D. Hartf.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Biology*

D Potter, A. M. . . . .

### *Chemistry*

A MacLauchlan, D. W., B.Sc., Ph.D. McG. Asst. Prof.

D Davison, T. . . . .

D Robinson, D. . . . .

A Hockin, J. H., B.A. . . . . Instr.

A McClure, J., B.Sc. . . . . Instr.

A Miles, R., B.Sc. . . . . Instr.

### *Economics and Sociology*

C Tingley, G., M.A. . . . . Asst.

### *Education*

C Flemington, Rev. W. T. R. . . . . On leave

A Young, Constance I., M.A. Col., B.A. . . . . Lectr.

### *Engineering*

C West, F. L. . . . . On leave

A MacDonald, C. D., B.E. N.S. Tech. . . . . Lectr.

### *French*

D Hamilton, Jean . . . . .

A Miller, Ellen H., M.A. McG., B.A. . . . . Lectr.

### *German*

A Hamilton, J., Ph.D. Bonn. . . . . Asst.

## CANADA

*Mathematics*

C	Nickerson, J. L.	.	.	.	.	On leave
A	Crawford, W., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

*Physics*

C	MacGregor, D. G.	.	.	.	.	On leave
C	Nickerson, J. L.	.	.	.	.	On leave
D	Coish, H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Crawford, D. P., M.Sc. Dal., Ph.D. Rochester, B.S.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Noble, W. J., B.Sc. New Bruns., M.Sc. Dal.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

**Conservatory of Music**

D	Graae, H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Hare, G. (Violin)	.	.	.	.	Instr.

**School of Fine Arts**

A	Roulston, Ellis	.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	-------

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time : 482, including 14 graduates. Part-time 38.  
 Extension Department : 77. Summer School : 140.



UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK,  
FREDERICTON

Founded 1859

VISITOR ON BEHALF OF H.M. THE KING—THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF  
NEW BRUNSWICK.

PRESIDENT—C. C. JONES, LL.D. Tor., D.C.L. Acadia, M.A., Ph.D.

REGISTRAR—J. W. SEARS, B.A. Ox.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND  
NEW APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Physics</i>				
D	Walker, G.	.	.	.	.
A	Boone, A. E., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Hoyt, B. E., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Demr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 400.

# UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

Founded 1866

VISITOR—Col. Hon. H. A. BRUCE, LL.D. Tor., Western, Qu., M.D. Tor., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Governor of Ontario.

APOSTOLIC CHANCELLOR—Most Rev. G. FORBES, D.D., Archbishop of Ottawa.

RECTOR—Very Rev J. HEBERT, O.M.I., LL.D. Québ., M.A., S.T.L., Ph. D.

VICE-RECTORS—Rev. A. CARON, O.M.I., D.Ph., D.Th., D.C.L.; Rev L. P. CORNELIER, O.M.I., D.Th. Rome, D.Ph., B.C.L.

SECRETARY—Rev. R. GENDRON, O.M.I., M.A. Columbia.

TREASURER—Rev. I. PIGEON, O.M.I., B.A. Montreal.

LIBRARIAN—Rev. A. MORISSET, O.M.I., B.Bibl.Sc., B.A., L.C.L.

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS—Rev. J. CASTONGUAY, O.M.I.

DIRECTOR OF EXTRA-MURAL RELATIONS—Rev. H. MORISSEAU, O.M.I.

## PROFESSORS—NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Political Science, School of*

- A Normandin, B., B.A. Montr., L.S.C.
- A Ollivier, M., B.A. Qué., LL.L., LL.D. Montr.
- A Poye, H., B.A., M.A. in Soc. Sci.
- A Saint-Denis, R., B.A., L.Ph., M.A.
- A Bossé, E., B.A. N. Bruns., L.S.C. Montr.
- A Desmarais, Rev. M. M., O.P., B.A., P.C.N. Montr., Ph.D.  
Inst. Cath. Paris.
- A Fontaine, Paul, B.L. Qué., L.Ph., LL.L.
- A Gautier, Charles.
- A Gosselin, Albert, B.A., B.S.A.
- A Leger, Jules, B.A. Montr., L.Litt. Paris.
- A Letendre, Gerard, B.A. Montr., B.Eng. McG., Ph.D. Lond.

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

No return.

# QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, KINGSTON, ONTARIO

Founded 1841

CHANCELLOR—Hon. C. A. DUNNING, LL.D.

PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—R. C. WALLACE, M.A., Ph.D.  
LL.D., D.Sc.

VICE-PRINCIPAL AND TREASURER—W. E. McNEILL, M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L.,  
LL.D.

REGISTRAR—JEAN I. ROYCE, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—E. C. KYTE.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Accounting*

C Walker, C. E. (Com. and Bus. Adminis.) Acting Director

### *Anatomy*

A Large, G. E., M.D., C.M. . . . Asst. (Dep.)

### *Biology*

A Smith, R. W., M.A. Cal. . . . Asst., Museum

### *Chemistry*

D Logan, J. F. . . . .

### *Commerce and Business Administration*

C Walker, C. E. . . . Prof. and Acting Director

### *Engineering*

D	Wilgar, W. P.	. . . . .	
C	Revell, G.	. . . . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Brooks, J. W., B.Sc. (Civil E.)	. . . . .	Lectr.
A	McGinnis, D., M.C.E. Corn., B.Sc. (Civil E.)	. . . . .	Lectr.
A	Wolfe, W. A., B.Sc. Brit. Col., M.Sc. Case Sch. Cleveland (Mech. E.)	. . . . .	Lectr.
D	Connolly, W. E.	. . . . .	
A	Brown, C. (Shop Work)	. . . . .	

### *French*

D Day, Alice A. . . . .

*German*

D Gilmour, S. M. . . . .

*Mathematics*

D Stewart, J. D. . . . .

*Physics*

A Chipman, R. A., B.Sc. Manit., M.Eng.  
McG., Ph.D. Camb. (Ultra Violet Ray Research)

*Political and Econ. Science*

C Knox, F. A. . . . . Prof. and Acting Head of  
Dept. (Dep.)

C Corry, J. A. . . . . Assoc. Prof.

A Poole, W. H., M.A. Alb. . . . . Lectr.

*Semitic Langs. and Lit.*

A Gilmour, S. M., B.A. Manit., B.D. (Union  
Theol. Sem.) . . . . . Lectr. (Dep.)

*Spanish and Italian*

A Brooke, C. V., Ph.D. Harv., B.A. . . . . Lectr. (Dep.)

**Medicine***Biochemistry*

A Logan, J. F., M.A. Acad., Ph.D. Yale,  
. F.C.I.C. . . . . Assoc. Prof.

*Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat*

D O'Connor, C. E. . . . .

C Folger, H. P. . . . . Assoc. Prof.

*Medicine and Clin. Med.*

A Doyle, A. M., M.D. Tor. (Neurology) . . . . . Asst. Prof.

A Bochner, A., M.D. Tor. . . . . Clin. Asst.

D Robinson, S. . . . .

A Tweddell, T. N., M.D., C.M. . . . . Clin. Asst.

*Obstetrics and Gynæcology*

C Mylks, G. . . . . Lectr.

*Psychiatry*

A McCuaig, C. H., M.D., C.M. . . . . Prof.

*Surgery*

A Robinson, S., M.D., C.M. . . . . Lectr.

**STUDENTS, 1939-40**

Full-time : 1819.

# UNIVERSITY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, ANTIGONISH, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1886

CHANCELLOR AND *ex officio* CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—

Most Rev. J. MORRISON, D.D., Ph.D., Bishop of Antigonish.

PRESIDENT—Very Rev. Prof. D. J. MACDONALD, Ph.D. Cath. U. Amer.

DEAN OF STUDIES—Rev. Prof. P. J. NICHOLSON, Ph.D. J. Hopkins.

REGISTRAR—Rev. Prof. J. C. CHISHOLM, M.A.

BURSAR—Rev. H. J. SOMERS, Ph.D. Cath. U. Amer.

LIBRARIAN—Rev. Prof. L. B. SEARS, M.A. Ox.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Biology*

D Morrison, M. B. . . . .

### *Chemistry*

D Gurney, J. . . . .

### *Economics*

D Garvin, W. . . . .  
A Mumzer, E., LL.D. . . . . Assoc. Prof.

### *Education*

D Nearing, P. . . . .

### *Engineering*

D Blackburn, G. A. . . . .  
A Fogarty, Rev. W. P., B.S. . . . . Prof.

### *French*

D Chiasson, L. P. . . . .

### *Geology*

D MacDonald, D. F. . . . .  
A Chisholm, R. C., B.Sc. . . . . Stud. Asst.

### *Latin*

A Smyth, F. J., B.A. . . . . Stud. Asst.

*Mathematics*

D	MacDonell, M.	.	.	.	.	
A	Gillis, D. H., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Stud. Asst.

*Philosophy*

A	MacDonald, C. R.	.	.	.	.	Stud. Asst.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	-------------

*Physics*

D	Tobin, Rev. C.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

*Director of Extension Libraries*

	Miller, Rev. C. E., D.D.	.	.	.	.	
--	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	--

STUDENTS, 1940-41  
318, including 16 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, SASKATOON

Founded 1907

VISITOR—Hon. A. P. McNAB.

CHANCELLOR—The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE P. E. MACKENZIE, B.A., LL.B.  
Tor.

CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNORS—The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE D. MACLEAN, B.A.,  
LL.B.

PRESIDENT—JAMES S. THOMSON, M.A. Glas., D.D. Tor.

REGISTRAR—A. R. WEIR, B.A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Accounting*

D	Graham, D. J.	.	.	.	.	
D	Thompson, J. H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Moynes, J. M., B.A., B.Acc.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

### *Anatomy*

D	Anderson, A. L.	.	.	.	.	
A	Spencer, E. W., M.D.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

### *Bacteriology*

D	Rayner, N.	.	.	.	.	
---	------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Chemistry, Organic*

D	Basterfield, S.	.	.	.	.	
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Classics*

D	Ramsay, W.	.	.	.	.	
---	------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Education*

D	Russell, D. H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Pajari, J. W., Ph.D. Minn.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

### *English*

D	Wilson, R. A.	.	.	.	.	
D	Rush, Rev. E. L.	.	.	.	.	
A	Smart, J. A. E., B.A. Ox., M.A. Harv.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

### *French*

D	Rush, E. L.	.	.	.	.	
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--

## CANADA

*German*

C     Steinhauer, H. J.     .     .     .     .     Prof.

*History*

D     Morton, A. S.     .     .     .     .  
 A     Whitelaw, W. M., M.A., Ph.D. Col.     .     Asst. Prof.  
 D     Anglin, Rev. G. F.     .     .     .

*Household Science*

D     Rutter, Ethel     .     .     .  
 A     Hunt, Hope, B.A. Tor., M.Sc. Col., Ph.D.  
        Minn.     .     .     .     Prof.  
 D     Needham, Edith M.     .     .     .

*Law*

D     Driedger, E. A.     .     .     .

*Mathematics*

A     Murdoch, D. C., Ph.D. Tor.     .     .     Instr.

*Philosophy*

D     Markle, Rev. W. D.     .     .     .

## Agriculture

*Dairying*

A     MacDougall, P. S., B.S.A. Guelph     .     Instr.

*Field Husbandry*

A     Gerrie, J. H., M.Sc.     .     .     .     Lectr.  
 A     White, W. J., M.Sc.     .     .     .     Lectr.  
 A     Marshall, A. S., B.S.A.     .     .     .     Lectr.

*Soils*

A     Rowles, C. A., M.Sc. Sask., Ph.D. Minn.     Instr.

*Civil Engineering*

A     Forsberg, C. R., B.E.     .     .     .     Lectr.  
 A     Parkinson, G. W., M.Sc.     .     .     .     Lectr.

*Navigation, Aerial*

D  
 D     Gray, Lorne, B. E.     .     .     .     Lectr.

## REGINA COLLEGE

D     Ramsay, W.     .     .     .  
 A     Basterfield, S., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Chic.,  
        F.R.S.C.     .     .     .     Dean



*Art*

D Snelgrove, G. . . . .

D *Classics*

D The Dean . . . . .

## ST. THOMAS MORE COLLEGE

C Rush, Rev. E. L. . . . Princ. and Prof. of French

**Extra-mural Work**

D Mather, H. G. . . . .

C Timlin, Mabel, Ph.D. Wash., B.A. . . . Secy. for Agric.  
and Arts

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2360, including 43 graduates. Part-time, 2669.

# UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Founded 1843

with which are federated

THE UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO,  
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, TORONTO,  
ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, TORONTO, and  
KNOX, WYCLIFFE, and EMMANUEL COLLEGES.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—The Rev. D. B. MACDONALD, M.A., LL.D.

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. MULOCK, P.C., K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

PRESIDENT—The Hon. and Rev. H. J. CODY, M.A., D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—A. B. FENNELL, M.C., M.A.

BURSAR—C. E. HIGGINBOTTOM.

LIBRARIAN—W. S. WALLACE, M.A., F.R.S.C.

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—A. D. LE PAN, B.A.Sc.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

C	Smith, C. G. . . . .	Asst. Prof.
C	Hart, C. . . . .	Spec. Lectr.

### *Art (Fine Art)*

C	Comfort, C. F. . . . .	Asst. Prof.
---	------------------------	-------------

### *Bio-Chemistry*

C	Coventry, A. F. . . . .	Asst. Prof.
---	-------------------------	-------------

### *Chemistry*

C	Wetmore, F. E. W. . . . .	Asst. Prof.
---	---------------------------	-------------

### *Classics : Latin*

C	O'Toole, Rev. W. B. . . . .	Prof.
D	O'Donnell, Rev. J. R. . . . .	

### *English*

C	Barker, A. E. . . . .	Assoc. Prof.
A	Shook, Rev. L. K., M.A. Harv., B.A.	Assoc. Prof. (M.)
D	Dorothea, Sister M. . . . .	

D	Bernita, Sister M.	.	.	.	
D	O'Donnell, Rev. J. R.	.	.	.	

*French*

D	Agnes, Sister M.	.	.	.	
C	Berchmans, Sister M.	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Forestall, Rev. D. L.	.	.	.	
D	Marie Therèse, Sister M.	.	.	.	
D	St. Peter, Sister M.	.	.	.	
D	St. Ivan, Sister M.	.	.	.	
D	Sharpe, Rev. G. V.	.	.	.	

*Geography*

C	Tatham, G.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------	---	---	---	-------------

*Geology*

D	Satterly, J.	.	.	.	
A	Moorhouse, W. W., M.A.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*German*

C	Mueller, Victoria E.	.	.	.	Prof.
---	----------------------	---	---	---	-------

*History*

A	Riddell, R. G., B.A. Manit., B.Litt. Ox., M.A. Tor. and Ox.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Coulton, G. G., M.A. Camb., Litt. D. Camb. and Durh., LL.D. Edin., F.B.A.	.	.	.	Spec. Lectr.

*Household Science*

C	Simpson, Jean I., S.M., Ph.D. Chic., B.A.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	---	---	---	---	-------------

*Law*

C	Finkelman, J.	.	.	.	(Admin. and Ind. Law)
A	Laskin, B., LL.M. Harv., M.A., LL.B.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Fox, H. G., M.A. King's Coll., B.A., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Spec. Lectr.

*Military Studies*

C	Watson, M. B.	.	.	.	Director and Asst. Prof.
---	---------------	---	---	---	--------------------------

*Philosophy*

C	Goudge, T. A.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
D	Somerville, H.	.	.	.	
A	Miller, R. G., M.A., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr. (M.)

*Physics*

C	Barnes, C.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Crawford, M. F., B.A. W. Ont., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Brant, A. A., Dr. Phil. Berlin, M.A.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
D	McLay, A. B.	.	.	.	
A	Misener, A. D., Ph.D. Camb., M.A.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Richmond, R., M.A., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Physiology*

C	Waters, E. T.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

*Political Science*

C	Brady, A.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Bladen, V. W.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Dawson, R. M.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Hart, C. W. M., M.A. Syd..	.	.	.	Asst. Prof. (Sociol.)	
A	Stocking, S. B., A.B. Williams, M.B.A.	.	.	.	.	
	Harv.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Psychology*

C	Dore, Rev. J. W.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

*Social Science*

C	McGregor, Agnes C..	.	.	.	Asst. Prof. and Acting Dir.
A	Jaffary, S. K., M.A. Alb., Ph.D. Chic.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.

**Applied Science and Engineering***Architecture*

A	Waters, M., M.C., B.A.Sc..	.	.	.	Spec. Lectr.
---	----------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

*Chemical E. and Applied Chemistry*

C	Smith, E. A.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	McLaughlin, R. R.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.

*Civil E. and Applied Mechanics*

C	Lazier, M. J. C.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	-------------

*Electrical E.*

C	Zimmer, A. R.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
D	Tracy, G. F.	.	.	.	.	
A	Cass-Beggs, D. N., B.Sc. Tech. Manc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Lauchland, L. S., M.A.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Engineering Drawing*

C	Smither, W. J.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Wright, W. J. T., M.B.E., B.A.Sc., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

*Mechanical E.*

C	Wiren, R. C., B.A.Sc.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
D	Hally, G. H., B.A.Sc.	.	.	.	
A	Panabaker, D. D., B.A.Sc.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Metallurgical Eng.*

A	Frumkin, A., B.A.Sc.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	----------------------	---	---	---	--------

*Public Speaking*

D	Kirkpatrick, F. H.	.	.	.	.	
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---	--

**Medicine***Hygiene and Preventive Med.*

D	FitzGerald, J. G.	.	.	.	.	
C	Brown, M. H., M.D., B.Sc. (Med.), D.P.H.					Assoc. Prof.
C	Fraser, Frieda	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Wishart, F. O.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Davey, E. L., M.D., D.P.H.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

C *Medical Ethics to Medical Ethics and Economics**Obstetrics and Gynæcology*

A	Cosbie, W. G., M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S. Can.					Asst. Prof.
A	Low, D. M., M.B., F.R.C.S. Can.	.	.	.	.	Assoc.

*Pathological Chemistry*

A	Selby, D. L., M.A., M.D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

*Pathology and Bacteriology*

A	Magner, D. E. O., M.D., B.Sc. (Med.)					
	(Path.)	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Kerwin, A. J., M.D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Henderson, D. N., M.B.	.	.	.	.	Assoc.

*Pediatrics*

C	Canfield, A. W.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Morgan, E. A.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Tisdall, F. F.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.

*Psychiatry*

A	Jackson, Mary V., M.D.	.	.	.	.	Assoc.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

*Surgery and Clinical Surgery*

C	Harris, R. I.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
C	Wookey, H. W.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Foulds, G. S., M.S. Minn., M.D., F.R.C.S.					
	Can.	.	.	.	.	Assoc.

**Dentistry***Dental Technol. and Metallurgy*

D	Rous, C. G.	.	.	.	.	
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--

*Radiography and Photography*

A	Richardson, S. M., D.D.S.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
---	---------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

**School of Hygiene**

D	FitzGerald, Prof. J. G.	.	.	.	.	
C	Defries, Prof. R. D.	.	.	.	.	Director
C	Fraser, Frieda	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.

C	Craigie, J. . . . .	Assoc. Prof.
A	Haist, R. E., M.A., M.D., Ph.D. (Physiol. Hyg.) . . . . .	Asst. Prof.

## ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

*Educational Methods*

C	Ockley, Laura L. . . . .	Prof. and Supervisor of Women Students
A	Phillips, C. E., B.A., D.Pæd. (Hist. of Edn.) . . . . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Macdonald, A., M.A. Qu. (Elem. Subjects)	Asst. Prof.
C	Halbus, F. W. . . . .	Asst. Prof.
C	Ratz, Ruth E. . . . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Daniher, E. L., B.A. (Hist.) . . . . .	Lectr.
A	Jackson, R. W. B., B.A. Alb., Ph.D. Lond. (Edn. Res.) . . . . .	Lectr.
A	Nichol, Verna B., B.A., B.Pæd. (H.Sc.) . . . . .	Lectr.
D	Robertson, Alicia . . . . .	

## ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE

D	McCorkell, Rev. E. J. H. . . . .	
A	Laughlin, Rev. T. P., B.A., J.C.D. . . . .	Superior
D	Burke, Rev. V., and Forner, Rev. B. N. . . . .	
A	Coughlin, Rev. H., M.A., and O'Donnell, Rev. J., B.A. . . . .	

## EMMANUEL COLLEGE

D	Dow, Rev. J. . . . .	
D	Mathers, Rev. S. J. . . . .	
D	Michael, Rev. J. H. . . . .	
D	Orton, Rev. A. S. . . . .	
A	Lawson, Rev. C. A., B.A., B.D. . . . .	
A	Leslie, Rev. C. W., M.A. . . . .	
A	Young, Rev. T. C., M.A. . . . .	

## ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH

*Bacteriol.*

C	Garrard, E. H. . . . .	Prof.
---	------------------------	-------

*Botany*

D	Stone, R. E. . . . .	
C	Sands, D. R. . . . .	Assoc. Prof.
A	MacLachlan, J. D., A.M., Ph.D. . . . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Simmons, S. A., B.S.A., M.A. . . . .	Lectr.

*Chemistry*

C	Fulmer, H. L. . . . .	Prof.
---	-----------------------	-------

*English*

D	Stevenson, O. J.	.	.	.	.	
A	Reaman, G. E., M.A., B.Pæd., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

*Entomol.*

D	Dustan, G. G.	.	.	.	.	
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	--

*Field Husbandry*

D	Mason, A. W.	.	.	.	.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--

*Horticulture*

D	Whiteside, H. W.	.	.	.	.	
D	Dickson, G. H.	.	.	.	.	

*Poultry*

D	Graham, W. R.	.	.	.	.	
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	--

## ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE, GUELPH

*Bacteriology*

D	Jones, T. L.	.	.	.	.	
D	Blair, J. K.	.	.	.	.	

A	<i>Pathology</i>					
A	Jones, T. L., B.V.Sc., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	

A	<i>Jurisprudence</i>					
A	Ingle, R. T., B.V.Sc., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	
A	Blair, J. K.	.	.	.	.	

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total : 7811.

# UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO

Founded 1851

*(Federated with the University of Toronto.)*

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PROVOST—Rev. F. H. COSGRAVE, M.A., D.C.L.

DEAN OF RESIDENCE—Rev. G. F. KINGSTON, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.

REGISTRAR—J. N. WOODCOCK, M.A. Ox.

DEAN OF DIVINITY—THE PROVOST.

LIBRARIAN—S. M. ADAMS, M.A.

BURSAR—ELLIOT G. STRATHY.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS : The Profs., etc., marked (T.) in the consolidated list of the University of Toronto.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 416, including 19 graduates in the Faculty of Divinity.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, TORONTO

Incorporated 1836

*(Federated with the University of Toronto.)*

Telegraphic Address : Vicollege, Toronto.

CHANCELLOR AND PRESIDENT—Rev. E. W. WALLACE, M.A., D.D.

PRINCIPAL, VICTORIA COLLEGE—W. T. BROWN, M.A., Ph.D.

PRINCIPAL, EMMANUEL COLLEGE—Rev. R. DAVIDSON, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.

REGISTRAR—Prof. H. BENNETT, Ph.D. Chicago, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—Rev. F. L. BARBER, M.A., Ph.D.

### TEACHING STAFF

*Arts* (Victoria College)

[See the consolidated list under Toronto, names marked (V.).]

*Theology* (Emmanuel College)

D *Ethics*

D Lane, W.B. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 936. Occasional 36.



# UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, LONDON, ONT.

Founded 1878

VISITOR—His Honour the LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO.

CHANCELLOR—Col. The Hon. HENRY COCKSHUTT, LL.D.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—A. T. LITTLE.

PRESIDENT—W. S. Fox, Ph.D. J.Hop., D.Litt. McM., LL.D. Qu.,  
Ottawa, Alta. and Tor., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—Prof. K. P. R. NEVILLE, M.A. Qu. and Harv., Ph.D.  
Cornell.

LIBRARIAN—F. LANDON, M.A., F.R.S.C.

BURSAR AND EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Col. W. J. BROWN, B.S.A. Tor.,  
LL.M. Chic., F.C.I.S.

ADVISER OF WOMEN—ADA DOROTHY TURVILLE, Ph.D. Columbia.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Economic*

C	Inman, M. K.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Harvey, W. B.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Bittner, C. J.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

### *English*

A	Doherty, Eleanor, Ph.D. Harv.	.	.	Instr.
---	-------------------------------	---	---	--------

### *French, Italian and Spanish*

C	Turville, Ada D.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Collin, W. E.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Montgomery, F.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

### *History*

A	Thomas, H. M., Ph.D. Harv.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	----------------------------	---	---	-------------

### *Mathematics and Astronomy*

D	Ling, G.	.	.	.	.	
A	Woods, A., M.A. Queens	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Cole, R., Ph.D. Wisc.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

### *Secretarial Science*

A	Gillespie, Mary, B.A.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	-----------------------	---	---	---	-------------

## CANADA

## ASSUMPTION COLLEGE

D	McDonald, Rev. T. A.	.	.	.
A	Guinan, Very Rev. V. J., M.A.	Ottawa	:	Princ., Prof. of Science

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1250, including 14 graduates.

Part-time : 1138, including 32 graduates. Total : 2388.

# UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

Founded 1874

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—Hon. Sir G. J. R. MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M.,  
Lieut.-Governor and Chief Justice.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A.

REGISTRAR—F. W. EARDLEY, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—W. A. COWAN, M.A. N.Z., B.A. Lond.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Chemistry*

A	Burger, C. E., Ph D., M.Pharm. (Vienna)	Microanalyst
D	Cooke, R. G. . . . .	
A	Gillespie, D. T. C., B.Sc. . . . .	Res. Asst.

### *Classics and Comp. Philol. and Lit.*

D	Howard, L. . . . .	
---	--------------------	--

### *Commerce and Public Admin.*

A	Painter, E. W., A.U.A., F.C.A. Aust. . . . .	Lectr.
---	--	--------

### *Economics*

D	La Nauze, J. A. . . . .	
A	Williams, B. R., B.A. Melb. . . . .	Asst. Lectr.
A	Seaman, G. F., B.Ec., A.U.A. (Statistics)	Lectr.

### *Education*

A	Mitchell, F. W. (Physical) . . . . .	Lectr.
---	--------------------------------------	--------

### *Geography*

C	Fenner, C. A. . . . .	Hon. Lectr.
A	Marshall, A., M.Sc. Melb. . . . .	Asst. Lectr.

### *Mathematics*

A	Schwerdtfeger, H. P., Ph.D. Bonn. . . . .	Asst. Lectr.
D	Gray, M. C. . . . .	

### *Mining Engineering and Metallurgy*

D	Ide, F. B. . . . .	
---	--------------------	--

*Philosophy*

D	Barbour, R. R. P.	.	.	.	.	.
A	Newman, K. F., B.Ec. A.U.A. (Ethics)	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

**Medicine***Ear, Nose, and Throat*

A	Sangster, W. C., M.D. Melb.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

*Forensic Medicine*

D	Rogers, R. S.	.	.	.	.	.
A	Hamilton, I. A., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Eng.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Gynæcology and Obstetrics*

D	Wilson, T. G.	.	.	.	.	.
D	Beard, J. R. S. G.	.	.	.	.	.
D	Matters, R. F.	.	.	.	.	.
D	Fisher, H. M.	.	.	.	.	.
D	Swift, R. H.	.	.	.	.	.

*Gynæcology*

A	Beard, J. R. S. G., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Edin.	.	.	.	.	.
						Way Lectr.

*Materia Med. and Therap.*

D	Fry, H. K.	.	.	.	.	.
---	------------	---	---	---	---	---

*Obstetrics*

A	Laing, J. J., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O. Dublin	.	.	.	.	.
						Director

*Pathology*

D	Dwyer, J. M.	.	.	.	.	.
D	Constance, T. J.	.	.	.	.	.

*Physiol., Human, and Pharmacol.*

D	Sinclair, D. A.	.	.	.	.	.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---

**Dentistry**

A	Jones, A. T. B., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Edin. (Surg.)	.	.	.	.	.
						Lectr. (Dep.)

**WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE***Agronomists*

A	Walker, A. J. K., B.Ag.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	----------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

*Wine Bacteriologist*

A	Fornachon, J. C. M., B.Ag.Sc.	.	.	.	.	.
---	-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

*Asst. Soil Surveyors*

A	Johnston, E. J., B.Ag.Sc.	.	.
A	Downes, R. G., B.Ag.Sc.	.	.

*Mineral Deficiencies Investigations*

D	Donald, C. M.	.	.
A	Anderson, A. J., B.Ag.Sc.	.	Asst. Argostologist

## AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES

D	Hon. Sir L. Bonythen	.	.
A	Prof. Sir Robert Chapman	.	President

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1153 ; graduates, 185.

Part-time : 1289, including 273 Elder Conservatorium of Music.

# UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

Founded 1853

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF VICTORIA.

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN LATHAM, G.C.M.G., M.A., LL.M.

DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR—Sir LENNON RAWES, C.B.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. D. G. MEDLEY, M.A. Ox.

REGISTRAR—J. F. FOSTER, M.A., LL.M.

LIBRARIAN—LEIGH SCOTT, M.A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anatomy*

A	Russell, K. F., M.B., M.S. . . . .	Senr. Lectr.
A	Leslie, D. R., M.B., B.S. . . . .	Senr. Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Niall, D. P., M.B., B.S. . . . .	Stewart Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Rowlands, E. A., M.D., B.S. (Histol.) . . . .	Lectr.
A	Bottomley, E. E. K., M.B., B.S. (Histol.) . . . .	Lectr. (Dep.)

### *Commerce*

A	Downing, R. I., B.A. (Econ.) . . . .	Lectr.
---	--------------------------------------	--------

### *Economics*

D	Giblin, L. F. . . . .	
---	-----------------------	--

### *Education*

D	Mills, J. W. . . . .	
A	Richards, A. H., M.Sc. . . . .	Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Boardman, Annie B., M.A., B.Ed. . . . .	Lectr.
A	Crosthwaite, R. T. . . . .	Lectr.
D	McConkey, Sylvia . . . . .	

### *Engineering*

A	Thornton-Smith, G. J., B.E., B.Surv. W.A. (Surveying) . . . . .	Sr. Lectr.
D	Alexander, G. N. . . . .	
A	Woods, M. W., B.E., B.Sc. Tas., D.Ph. Ox. (Thermodynamics) . . . . .	Lectr.
A	Langlands, I., M.Mech.E., B.E.E. (Civil Eng.) . . . . .	Lectr.
A	Isaacs, D. V., M.C.E. (Civil Eng.) . . . . .	Lectr.
D	Beresinsky, H. . . . .	

A	Bainbridge, J. R., B.Mech.E.	Research Officer
A	Ryan, G. (Civil Eng.)	Sr. Demr.
D	Holloway, D. L.	
A	Newstead, E. H., B.E.E. (Elec. Eng.)	Sr. Demr.

*French*

C	Taylor, A. C.	Sr. Lectr. (Dep.)
D	Callil, F. A. L.	
D	Coverlid, Dorothea R.	
A	Austin, L. J., B.A., D. de l'Il. Paris	Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Sussex, R. T., M.A., LL.B., D. de l'Il. Paris	Lectr.
A	Taylor, Yvonne, A. A., L. ès. L.	Lectr.

*Geology and Mineralogy*

D	Skeats, E. W.	
---	---------------	--

*History*

A	James, G. F., M.A. Birm.	Lectr.
A	Fitzpatrick, B. C., M.A.	Res. Fellow

*Mathematics, Pure and Mixed*

D	Michell, J. H.	
A	Bullen, K. E., M.A. N.Z., Ph.D. Camb.	Sr. Lectr.
A	Love, E. R., B.A., Ph D. Camb.	Sr. Lectr.

*Metallurgy*

C	Boas, W.	Sr. Lectr.
A	Worner, H. W., M.Sc. (Metallography)	Lectr.
A	Worner, H. K., M.Sc. (Dental Metallog.)	Lectr.

*Natural Philosophy*

C	Kannuluik, W. G.	Lectr.
A	Hill, R. D., M.Sc.	Lectr.
D	Bingham, R. T. W.	
A	Law, P. G., B.Sc.	Sr. Demr.

*Physiology*

D	Davies, Dorothy M.	
A	Milner, I. F. G., B.A. Ox., M.A. N.Z.	Lectr.
A	Foxcroft, E. J. B., M.A.	Lectr.

*Spanish*

D	Spiwakowsky, Erica	
---	--------------------	--

**Law**

C	Sawer, G.	Sr. Lectr.
---	-----------	------------

**Medicine***Anæsthetics*

A	Lillies, G. L., M.D., B.S.	Lectr. (Dep.)
---	----------------------------	---------------

*Bacteriology*

D	Hayward, Nancy J..	.	.	.	
A	Phillips, Mary W., B.Sc.	.	.	.	Sr. Demr.

*Children's Diseases*

A	Stephens, H. D., M.D., B.S.	.	.		
---	-----------------------------	---	---	--	--

*Medicine*

D	Hayden, J. G. E.	.	.	.	
A	Niall, F. J., M.D., B.S.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Pathology*

C	Lowe, T. E.	.	.	(Dep.) Sr. Lectr. and Stewart Lectr.	
A	Lawson, R. S., M.B., M.S.	.	.	Lectr.	
A	Kelly, A. R. K., M.B., B.S.	.	.	Lectr. and Demr. (Dep.)	
A	Sewell, J. E., M.D., B.S.	.	.	Lectr. (Dep.)	
D	Morris, G. N.	.	.		
A	Bowden, K. M., M.B., M.S.	.	.	Sr. Demr.	

*Surgery*

C	Hailes, W.A.	.	.	Stewart Lectr. (Dep.)	
A	Searby, H., B.Sc., M.B., M.S.	.	.	Lectr. (Dep.)	
A	Jones, P., M.B., B.S.	.	.	Stewart Lectr. (Dep.)	

**Veterinary Science**

D	Bethell, Elaine	.	.	.	
A	Andrews, Shirley, A.S.M., B.Sc.	.	.	Res. Scholar	

**University Extension**

A	Burton, H., M.A. Ox.	.	.	Director (Dep.)	
---	----------------------	---	---	-----------------	--

**STUDENTS, 1939**

In attendance, 4159 ; not attending lectures, but receiving tuition by correspondence, 349 ; total, 4508.



# UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, BRISBANE

Founded 1909

CHANCELLOR—The Hon. Chief Justice Sir J. W. BLAIR, K.C.M.G.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. D. STORY, I.S.O.

REGISTRAR—C. PAGE HANIFY, M.V.O., F.I.C.A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

(Compiled from the University Calendar, 1940)

### *Anatomy*

A Fraser, K. B., M.B., M.S. . . . Pt.-time Lectr.

### *Modern Languages*

A Thomson, A. K., M.A. . . . Temp. Lectr.

### *External Studies*

A Ruddell, Caroline M., B.A. . . . Asst.

## UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

Founded 1850

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—Sir PERCIVAL HALSE ROGERS, K.B.E., B.C.L. Ox., B.A.

DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR—Sir CHARLES BICKERTON BLACKBURN, O.B.E.,  
M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.P. Eng. and Edin., F.R.A.C.P.VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir ROBERT S. WALLACE, M.A. Aberd. and Ox.,  
LL.D. Aberd.

REGISTRAR—W. A. SELLE, M.A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—G. DALE, B.Ec.

LIBRARIAN—H. M. GREEN, B.A., LL.B.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND  
NEW APPOINTMENTS*Agriculture*

A	Hallsworth, E. G., B.Sc. Leeds (A. Chem.)	Lectr.
A	Meade, J., B.Sc. Agr. . . . .	Asst. Lectr.

*Biochemistry*

D	Anderson, Doris . . . . .	
A	Still, J. L., B.Sc. . . . .	Asst. Lectr.

*Chemistry*

A	Lions, F., Ph.D. Manc., B.Sc. . . . .	Lectr.
C	Mills, J. . . . .	Lectr.

*Chem., Organic and Applied*

D	Lions, F. . . . .	
D	Albert, A. . . . .	

*Classics*

A	Trendall, A. D., M.A., Litt.D. Camb. (Greek) . . . . .	Prof.
---	---	-------

*Commerce*

D	Gunn, J. A. L. . . . .	
A	Clunies Ross, A., B.Sc. (Business) . . . . .	Lectr.

*Economics*

D	Watts, P. R. . . . .	
A	La Nauze, J. A., M.A. Ox. . . . .	Lectr.
A	Swan, T. W., B.Ec. . . . .	Asst. Lectr.

*Education*

D	Mackie, A. . . . .	
A	McRae, C. R., M.A. Melb., Ph.D. Lond. .	Prof.
D	Roberts, T. T. . . . .	

*English Literature*

C	Maxwell, I. . . . .	Lectr.
---	---------------------	--------

*Geography*

C	Andrews, J. . . . .	Lectr.
---	---------------------	--------

*Geology and Phys. Geog.*

	Browne, W. R. . . . .	Returned from leave
D	Quodling, Florrie M. . . . .	
C	Joplin, Germaine A. . . . .	Curator
D	Breckenridge, Marion . . . . .	

*German and Comparative Lit.*

D	Neumann, G. . . . .	
---	---------------------	--

*Philosophy, Moral and Political**Physiology*

A	Lawrence, W. J., M.Sc. . . . .	Asst. Lectr.
---	--------------------------------	--------------

*Veterinary Science*

A	Clunies Ross, I., D.V.Sc. . . . .	Prof.
D	Creswick-Jackson, N. E. . . . .	
A	Newcomb, J. W., B.V.Sc. (v. Mat. Med. and Pharm.) . . . . .	Lectr.

**Engineering***Civil*

C	Gray, C. A. M., B.Sc., B.E. . . . .	Lectr.
A	Bull, M. G., B.E. . . . .	Lectr.
C	Vicars, J. E. (Road Engineering) . . . . .	
D	Hodgson, C. A. . . . .	

*Mechanical*

A	Perkins, D. F., B.E. . . . .	Asst. Lectr.
---	------------------------------	--------------

**Medicine***Diseases of Ear, Nose, Throat*

D	Godsall, R. S. . . . .	
A	Halloran, G., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S. . . . .	Lectr.

*Medical Jurisprudence and Ethics*

D	Palmer, A. . . . .	
---	--------------------	--

A            *Medical Jurispr.*

A        Sheldon, S., M.B., Ch.M.    .        .        .            Lectr.

*Medical Ethics*

A        Hunter, J. G., M.B..            .        .        .            Lectr.

*Ophthalmology*

D        Waddy, R. G.            .        .        .

A        Gregg, N. M., M.B., Ch.M.    .        .            Lectr.

*Pathology*

D        Cox, C. B.            .        .        .

A        Mackey, R., M.B., B.S.       .        .        .            Asst. Lectr.

D        Lubbe, T. R.            .        .        .

A        Constance, T. J., M.B. Melb.    .        .            Asst. Lectr.

*Surgery, Clinical*

D        Hipsley, P. L.            .        .        .

A        Humphries, H. G., M.B., Ch.M.    .        .            Lectr.

D        Wyndham, N. R.            .        .        .

                  STUDENTS, 1940

Matriculated: 3467: postgraduate, 159; non-matriculated,  
468; less duplications, 15.

# UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, HOBART

Founded 1890

VISITOR—H.E. Sir ERNEST CLARK, K.C.B., C.B.E., Governor of Tasmania.

CHANCELLOR—W. J. T. STOPS, LL.B.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof. E. MORRIS MILLER, M.A., Litt.D. Melb.

REGISTRAR—A. S. PRESHAW, B.A. W. Aust.

LIBRARIAN—Prof. E. MORRIS MILLER, M.A., Litt.D. Melb.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Classics*

D	Dunbabin, R. L.	.	.	.	.	
A	Elliott, J. R., B.A. Syd., M.A. Camb.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

### *Engineering*

D	Schneider, W. H.	.	.	.	.	
A	Burrell, G. J., B.E.(Mech.) N.Z.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Brownell, C. D.	.	.	.	.	Acting Lectr. (Dep.)

### STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 73 (including 2 graduates).

Part-time : 253 (including 1 graduate).

Exempted from attendance : 125 (including 5 graduates).

# UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, PERTH

Founded 1913

VISITOR—H.E. THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—J. S. BATTYE, B.A., Litt.D., LL.B.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—W. SOMERVILLE.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Professor G. A. CURRIE, B.Sc. Agric., D.Sc. Aberd.

WARDEN OF CONVOCATION—H. L. FOWLER, M.A., Ph.D.

REGISTRAR—C. SAUNDERS, Ph.D. Lond., M.A.

LIBRARIAN—M. EVALYN WOOD, B.A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Agriculture*

A	Harvey, R. J., B.Sc.	.	.	.	Res. Lectr.
A	Melville, G. F., M.Sc. Agric.	.	.	.	Res. Lectr.
A	Roberts, R. P., B.Sc. Agric.	.	.	.	Res. Lectr.
. A	Conochie, J., B.Sc. Agric.	.	.	.	Res. Asst.

### *Economics*

D	Lindsay, J.	.	.	.	.
A	Laffer, M. K., B.A.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Lectr.

### *Engineering*

	Bowden, A. T.	.	.	.	On leave
A	Pitt, R. St. C., B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E.	.	.	.	
	(Aust.) (Mech.E.)	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr. in charge

### *English*

D	Elliott, B. R.	.	.	.	.
A	Thomas, L. N. B., B.A. Melb.	.	.	.	Temp. Asst.

### *History*

	Alexander, F.	.	.	.	On leave
C	Reynolds, J. H.	.	.	.	In charge of Dept.
A	Hasluck, P., M.A.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

### *Law*

A	Adams, P., LL.B. (Private Internat. Law)	.	.	.	Pt.-time Lectr.
A	Reilly, H. V., B.A., LL.B. (Evidence and Legal Interpretation)	.	.	.	Pt.-time Lectr.

*Psychology*

A	Kaulla, H., Ph.D. Munich . . . .	Asst.
---	----------------------------------	-------

*Physics*

A	Williams, S. E., M.Sc. Syd., Ph.D. Bristol	Lectr.
---	--	--------

STUDENTS, 1939, 1940

No return.

# UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND

Founded 1870

*Address*—P.O. Box 1524, Wellington, C.I.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—Hon. J. A. HANAN, D.C.L. Durh., M.L.C.

PRO-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN, ACADEMIC BOARD—Professor J. HIGHT, C.M.G., M.A., Litt.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir THOMAS HUNTER, K.B.E., M.A., M.Sc.

REGISTRAR—I. F. MCKENZIE, M.A., B.Com.

AGENT IN ENGLAND—A. J. HARROP, Ph.D. Camb., Litt.D., 88 Gower Street, London, W.C.1.

## CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, DUNEDIN ; CANTERBURY COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH ; AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ; VICTORIA UNIV. COLLEGE, WELLINGTON.

## ASSOCIATED COLLEGES

CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LINCOLN ; MASSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, PALMERSTON NORTH.

### STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 2392, including 150 graduates.

Part-time : 3587, including 227 graduates.



# UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, DUNEDIN

Founded 1871

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—W. J. MORRELL, M.A. Ox.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—L. DEANS RITCHIE.

REGISTRAR—H. CHAPMAN, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—W. J. HARRIS, B.A. Ox.

LIBRARIAN MED. SCH.—W. E. LINTON.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Architecture*

D Scoular, S. G. . . . .

### *Biology*

C Fyfe, Marion L. . . . . Lectr.

### *Chemistry*

A Slater, S. N., M.Sc. . . . . Asst.

### *Classics*

C Turnbull, Mary I. . . . . Lectr.

### *English Lang. and Lit.*

C Cameron, G. M. . . . . Lectr.

### *Geology and Mineralogy*

C Turner, F. J. . . . . Lectr.

### *History*

A McLintock, A. H., M.A., Ph.D. Lond. . . . . Asst.

### *Modern Languages*

C Barron, Vida M. . . . . Lectr.

A Grayeff, F., Ph.D. Freiburg . . . . . Asst.

### *Philosophy, Ment. and Moral*

A Guest, F. W., M.A. . . . . Asst.

### *Physics*

C Blackie, Agnes R. . . . . Lectr.

D Holt, A. K. . . . .

A Coombs, J. S., M.Sc. . . . . Asst.

*Physiology*

D Bell, M. E. . . . .

**Medicine***Bacteriology and Public Health*

D Davies, K. J. H. . . . .  
 A Watt, M. N., M.B., Ch.B. . . . . Senr. Asst.

*Medicine (Clinical)*

D Moore, S. A. . . . .

C Asst. Lecturers to  
 Lecturers

D Borrie, W. H. . . . .

A McIlroy, A., M.B., Ch.B. . . . .

*Ophthalmology, Clinical*

D Cottrell, A. J. . . . .

D Butchart, R. E. . . . .

*Pathology*

D Watt, M. N. . . . .

*Pharmacology and Therap.*

C Iverach, J. A. D. . . . . Lectr.

*\*Surgery*

D Assistants

*Surgery, Clinical*

D Fergus, T. . . . .

D Asst. Lecturers

D Wilson, S. L. . . . .

\*A Lecturers (in the following order) :

White, J. R. Barnett, G. M. F.

Fulton, R. A. H. Fitzgerald, H. W.

Jenkins, J. A. Speight, N. C.

Greenslade, C. M.

**STUDENTS, 1940**

Full-time : 1080, including 49 graduates.

Part-time : 442, including 41 graduates.

# CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH

Founded 1873

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—A. E. FLOWER, M.A., M.Sc.

RECTOR—Prof. JAMES HIGHT, C.M.G., M.A., Litt.D. (Pro-Chancellor  
of the University and Chairman of the Academic Board.)

REGISTRAR—C. C. KEMP, A.R.A. N.Z., F.C.S. N.Z.

LIBRARIAN—C. W. COLLINS, M.A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Biology*

D	Heine, E. M.	.	.	.	.	
A	Mitchell, M., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Breakley, E. M., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Elder, R., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Demr.

### *Chemistry*

D	Hurst, R.	.	.	.	.	
A	Shepherd, R. H., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Demr.

### *Mathematics*

A	Powell, F. U. M., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

### *Physics*

D	Roch, E. E.	.	.	.	.	
A	Roth, G. E.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
D	Banwell, C. J.	.	.	.	.	
A	Pollard, T. R., A.A.I.M.E. (Radio)	.	.	.	.	

### *Engineering—Mechanical*

D	Burrell, G. J.	.	.	.	.	
A	Hewitt, N. E., B.E. (Mech.)	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

### *Adult Education*

D	J. Johnson	.	.	.	.	
A	W. T. Doig, M.A., M.Com.	.	.	.	.	Staff-Tutor (W.E.A.)
D	D. Dolton; G. A. Worthington	.	.	.	.	
A	H. E. Carter, M.A.	.	.	.	.	Travelling Tutor

### STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 441.

Part-time : 806.

Extra-mural students : 81.

## AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Founded 1882

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL—W. H. COCKER, M.A., LL.B. Camb., B.A., LL.B.

VICE-PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL—A. H. JOHNSTONE, K.C., B.A., LL.B.

REGISTRAR—L. O. DESBOROUGH, B.Com.

LIBRARIAN—ALICE E. MINCHIN, B.L.S. Mich., B.A.

### CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

#### *Dental Mechanics*

A     Graham, W. L., L.D.S., R.C.S. Edin.     .     Lectr. (Dep.)

#### *Mathematics*

D     Bullen, K. E.     .     .     .     .

#### *Modern Languages*

D     Walker, M.     .     .     .     .

#### **Adult Education**

A     Olssen, E. A., B.A. Adel.     .     .     Tutor-Organiser

#### STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 382, including 22 graduates.

Part-time : 768, including 64 graduates.

# VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, WELLINGTON

Founded 1897

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—T. D. M. STOUT, Ch.M.

PRINCIPAL—Sir THOMAS HUNTER, K.B.E., M.A., M.Sc. (Vice-Chancellor of the University).

REGISTRAR—G. G. S. ROBISON, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—H. G. MILLER, M.A.

## TEACHING STAFF

### *Accountancy*

A	Rodger, W. G. (Bookkeeping and Auditing)	Part-time Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Pope, R. E. (Accountancy Law)	Part-time Lectr. (Dep.)

### *Classics*

D	Elliott, J. R..	.	.	.	.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

### *English Language and Lit.*

D	Sticht, J. H. .	.	.	.	.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

### *Law, English and N.Z.*

D	Powles, G. R.	.	.	.	.
D	Macarthur, Ian	.	.	.	.
D	Cleary, T. P.	.	.	.	.
A	Campbell, I. D., LL.M.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Macarthur, I. A., LL.M.	.	.	.	Part-time Lectr.

### *Law, Roman, etc.*

D	Hain, C. H. .	.	.	.	.
D	Scott, C. E. .	.	.	.	.

### *Philosophy and Psychology*

D	Beaglehole, E.	.	.	.	On leave
---	----------------	---	---	---	----------

## STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 221, including 16 graduates.

Part-time : 911, including 79 graduates.

Extra-mural : 265.

CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,  
LINCOLN

Founded 1877

VISITOR—The Hon. THE MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE.

DIRECTOR—Prof. E. R. HUDSON, B.Agr., B.Sc., Dip. C.A.C.

ASST. DIRECTOR—J. W. CALDER, B.Agr., M.Sc., Dip. C.A.C.

REGISTRAR—J. A. S. KIRKNESS, M.Com.

CHANGE IN TEACHING AND RESEARCH STAFF

*Animal Husbandry*

D Sidey, D. J. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939-40

(Excluding Short Courses) Degree, 12 ; Diploma, 39 ; Diploma in Valuation and Farm Management, 10.

# MASSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, PALMERSTON NORTH

Founded 1926

PRINCIPAL—G. S. PEREN, C.G., B.S.A. Tor.

REGISTRAR—C. C. YATES, F.R.A., N.Z.

LIBRARIAN—F. A. SANDALL, B.A., Dip.Ed.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Dairy Bacteriol. and Dairy Chemistry*

C	Sargent, J. D.	. . . .	Lectr.
---	----------------	---------	--------

### *Butter and Cheesemaking*

A	Sargent, J. D., M.Sc.	. . . .	Lectr.
D	Jensen, T. M.	. . . .	
A	Horner, C. R.	. . . .	

### Research Staff

#### *Animal Husbandry, Dairying*

A	Cooper, M. M., B.Agr. Sc., B.Litt., Dip. Rural Econ. Ox.	. . . .
---	---	---------

#### *Plant Breeding*

D	Rose, R. E.	. . . .
---	-------------	---------

#### *Field Drainage*

D	Hopewell, H. G.	. . . .
---	-----------------	---------

# UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

Founded 1918

*Postal Address*—P.O. Box 594, Cape Town. *Telegrams*—University, Rondebosch.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—General Rt. Hon. J. C. SMUTS, C.H., C. Lég. d'H., C.G.,  
LL.D. Camb., F.R.S.

PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—Professor A. W. FALCONER, C.B.E.,  
D.S.O., M.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P.

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION AND CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—E. BARNARD  
FULLER, B.A., M.B., C.M. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.

REGISTRAR—A. V. H. CARTER.

LIBRARIAN—R. F. M. IMMELMAN, M.A., B.S. Col.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Accounting and Business Method*

D	Delbridge, J. S.	.	.	.	.	
A	Walker, R. S.	.	.	.	.	(Acctg.) Lectr.
A	Tarley, H., B.Com.	.	.	.	.	(Acctg.) Lectr.

### *African Studies*

D	van der Merwe, D. F.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Anatomy*

D	Goldberg, S.	.	.	.	.	
A	van der Horst, Joan H., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	.	.	Jr. Lectr.

### *Botany*

D	Stephens, Miss E. L.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Classics*

D	Stevens, P. T.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Commerce*

A	Gale, F. G.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--------

### *Education*

D	Scrimgeour, A. C. S.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Fine Art*

D	Thatcher, P.	.	.	.	.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--



*French*

A Meiklejohn, M. F. M., B.A. Camb. . Lectr. (Dep.)

*German*

D Bodmer, F. . . . .  
A Hinderks, H. E., M.A., Ph.D. Basle . Lectr.

*Italian*

D Meiklejohn, M. F. M. . . . .

*Mathematics, Applied*

A de Wet, J. S., B.A. Ox., B.Sc., B.Sc.  
Engin. . . . . Lectr.

*Physics*

D Gaskell, J. P. . . . .

*Social Science*

D Casparouthus, Miss A. V. . . . .  
A Tibbit, Miss I. M. M., B.A.Soc. Sci. . Tutor

*Zoology*

A Allanson, Marjorie . . . . . Lectr. (Dep.)  
D Brockhuysen, G. J. . . . .  
A Millard, Mrs. N. A. H., M.Sc. . Jr. Lectr.

**Engineering***Civil Eng.*

D Ockleston, A. J. . . . .  
C Ventreso, R. D., to Ventress, R. D. .

*Electrical Engineering*

A Goodlet, B. L., M.A. Camb., M.I.E.E.,  
A.M.I.C.E., F.Inst.P., M.Amer.I.E.E.  
Corporation Prof.

**Medicine**

D van Hoogstraten, E. G. . . . . Clin. Instr.

*Diseases of Children*

A Tomory, Louise, M.D. Aberd. . Asst. Clin. Lectr.

*Ear, Nose, and Throat*

A Wolff, R., B.Sc., L.D.S., M.R.C.S.,  
L.R.C.P. . . . . Asst. Clin. Lectr.

*Forensic Medicine*

D Murray, C. A. M. . . . .

C *Medicine, Psychological, to Psychiatry*

*Obstetrics and Gynæc., Clinical*

A Coetzee, J. C., M.B. Ch.B. Dubl., M.A.O.,  
M.R.C.O.G. . . . .

Tutor

#### STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 1993, including 167 graduates.

Part-time : 374, including 59 graduates.

Total number of individual students enrolled during year  
2525.

# UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA

Founded 1873

*Address*—P.O. Box 392, Pretoria.

CHANCELLOR—Field-Marshal H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, K.G., K.T., K.P.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Professor F. POSTMA, Lit.D. (V.U. Amst.).

CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE—Professor J. SMEATH THOMAS, D.Sc., Liv., F.I.C., F.R.S. (S.A.).

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—.....

REGISTRAR—LANGHAM MURRAY, M.A. Ox.

## CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE O.F.S. (formerly Grey University College), Bloemfontein (1855).

HUGUENOT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Wellington (1874).

NATAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Pietermaritzburg and Durban (1909).

POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE for Christian Higher Education, Potchefstroom (1905).

RHODES UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Grahamstown (1855).

## STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 2137, including 407 graduates.

External and part-time : 2280, including 186 graduates.

[660-661]

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE ORANGE  
FREE STATE

(Formerly GREY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE)

BLOEMFONTEIN, O.F.S.

Founded 1855

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—J. H. B. REITZ, M.P.C.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—B. J. HAVENGA, Med. Docts., Arts. Holland.

ACTING RECTOR—Prof. I. S. TOURIE, B.A., S.A. and Ox.

REGISTRAR—R. B. SAAYMAN, B.A. Cape.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—J. B. THOM, B.A. Stell.

ACTING LIBRARIAN—Miss B. E. v. D. WESTHUIZEN, M.A.

No return received.

# HUGUENOT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, WELLINGTON, C.P.

Founded 1907

CHAIRMAN OF SENATE AND REGISTRAR—ANNA J. D. DE VILLIERS,  
M.A., D.Litt. Stell.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Chemistry*

D	Kilroe, Frances C. . . . .	
A	van der Stichele, Paule L., M.Sc. Lond., A.I.C. . . . .	Prof.

### *French and German*

D	Hanson, Christine . . . . .	
---	-----------------------------	--

### *French*

A	Bale, Katherine, D. de l'U. Aix Marseille	Lectr.
---	---	--------

### *German*

A	Baudert, Hildegard M., M.A. . . . .	Sr. Lectr.
---	-------------------------------------	------------

### *Geography*

### *Geography, Biology and Micro-Biology*

A	Maritz, Sheila, M.Sc. . . . .	Sr. Lectr.
---	-------------------------------	------------

### *History*

C	Ventris, Eileen M. E. . . . .	Sr. Lectr.
---	-------------------------------	------------

### *Mathematics to*

### *Mathematics and Physics*

### *Physics*

D	Bateman, Gertrude . . . . .	
---	-----------------------------	--

## STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 94, including 13 graduates.

Part-time : nil.

[663-665]

NATAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, PIETER-  
MARITZBURG, AND DURBAN, NATAL

Founded 1909

*Address*—P.O. Box 375, Maritzburg.  
P.O. Box 1525, Durban.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—F. D. HUGO, B.A., Director of Education,  
Natal.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. R. B. DENISON, M.A. Cape, Ph.D. Bres., D.Sc. Leeds.

REGISTRAR—P. G. LEEB-DU-TOIT, B.Com.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND  
NEW APPOINTMENTS

*German*

D Trümpelmann, J. . . . .

*Sociology*

A de Vos, P. J., M.A. . . . . Lectr. (Dep.)

STUDENTS

No return received.

# THE POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE FOR CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION TRANSVAAL

Founded 1869

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Rev. W. J. DE KLERK.

RECTOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE—Prof. F. POSTMA, D.Litt.  
Amst.

SECRETARY OF COUNCIL AND SENATE—Prof. J. C. VAN ROOY, M.A.

REGISTRAR—S. DU TOIT.

LIBRARIAN—Prof. G. DEKKER, M.A., D.Litt.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Botany*

D	Theron, J. J.	.	.	.	.	
A	Botha, P. J., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

### *Classics*

C	Postma, J.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------	---	---	---	---	--------

### *Commerce*

A	Viljoen, D. J., B.Com.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

### *Education*

D	du Prees, D. C. S.	.	.	.	.	
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---	--

### *Geography and Geology*

C	van der Merwe, J. S.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
D	Yssel, G.	.	.	.	.	
A	Ackermann, P. B., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

### *German*

C	Schulze, H. G.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	-------

## STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 485, including 95 graduates.

Part-time : 8.

# RHODES UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GRAHAMSTOWN, C.P.

Founded 1904

Address—P.O. Box 94.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—J. D. LOUW, L.D.S.

VICE-CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Rev. FR. A. GAULEY, S.J., Ph.D. Lond.

MASTER AND CHAIRMAN OF SENATE—J. SMEATH THOMAS, D.Sc. Liv.,  
F.I.C.

TREASURER—A. B. STIRK.

REGISTRAR—Major E. B. WALKER, M.B.E., M.C.

HON. LIBRARIAN—Prof. M. ROBERTS, M.A., D.Phil. Ox.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY FELLOW—F. G. VAN DER RIET, M.A. Stell., Dr.  
Phil. Paris.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Art*

D Stone, Miss C. I. . . . .

### *Botany*

C Britten, Miss L. L. . . . . Acting Prof. (Dep.)

C Archibald, Miss E. E. A. . . . . Jr. Lectr. (Dep.)

### *Commerce, Accounting, Business Management, etc.*

C Liddell, D. . . . . Prof.

### *Dutch*

C Hendrikz, Miss P. A. . . . . Sr. Lectr.

### *Education*

A Hutton, T. C., M.A. Edin. (Comm. Arith.) Lectr.

### *German*

D Kniesel, G. F. . . . .

### *Law*

D McKerron, G. G. . . . .

D Back, A. W. . . . .

A Cloete, J. D., B.A., LL.B. . . . . Lectr.

A Stapleton, F. G., B.A., LL.B. . . . . Lectr.



*Logic and Ethics*

D	Lord, A. R. . . . .	
A	Forsyth, T. M., M.A., Ph.D. Edin. . . . .	Actg. Prof.

*Psychology*

D	Gillis, K. . . . .	
A	van Heerden, M.B. Lond. (Mental Hyg.) . . . . .	Hon. Lectr.

*Zoology*

C	Omer-Cooper, J. . . . .	Prof.
D	Theiler, Miss G. . . . .	
A	Edney, E. B., M.Sc., Ph.D. . . . .	Lectr.

## STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 521, including 70 graduates.

Part-time : 27, including 3 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA

Founded 1930

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—G. MOERDYK, B.A., A.R.I.B.A.

CHANCELLOR—H. J. VAN DER BIJL, M.A., Ph.D., M.A.I.E.E., M.I.R.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND RECTOR—M. C. BOTHA, M.A., D.Litt.

REGISTRAR—J. C. V. BREYTENBACH, B.A., LL.B.

LIBRARIAN—P. C. COETZEE, B.A., S.A., A.L.A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Architecture and Quantity Surveying*

D	Martienssen, R.	.	.	.	.	
A	Howie, W. D. (Archit. Design and Hist. of A.)	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

### *Dutch, Afrikaans and Germanic Philol.*

A	van der Westhuysen, H. M., D Litt. (Hist. of Afrikaans Art and Culture)	.	.		Prof.
C	Buning, T. J., to Bunning, Tj.	.	.		

### *Physics*

D	Immelman, M. N. S.	.	.	.	
A	Fourie, D. J., M.Sc.	.	.	.	Lectr.

## Agriculture

### *Agric. Chemistry and Soil Technology*

D	Ross, J. C.	.	.	.	.	
A	Kellerman, J. H., Ph.D. Wiscon., D.Sc. (Agric.)	.	.	.	.	Prof.

## STUDENTS

No return received.

# UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH

Founded 1916

CHANCELLOR—J. D. KESTELL, D.D.S.A.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—MR. JUSTICE H. S. VAN ZÿL, B.A., LL.B.

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—Rev. H. J. PIENAAR, B.A.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. R. W. WILCOCKS, Ph.D. Berlin, B.A.

REGISTRAR—D. J. KRIEL, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—G. V. MARAIS, M.A., B.Sc. Columbia.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Botany*

D	Duthie, Miss A. V. . . . .	
A	Jordaan, P. G., M.Sc. . . . .	Lectr.

### *Chemistry*

D	van der Riet . . . . .	
C	Joubert, J. M., M.Sc., Ph.D. Mass. Inst. Tech. (Organ. Chem.) . . . . .	Prof.
A	van der Merwe, P. W., M.Sc., Ph.D. Gött.	Sr. Lectr.

### *Education*

A	Meiring, J. G., B.Sc., B.Ed., Ph.D. Leipzig (Ped. Psych.) . . . . .	Prof.
D	De Villiers, Miss S. J. . . . .	

### *English*

C	Kirkwood, A. E. M. . . . .	Temp. Prof.
D	Hurst, H. N. . . . .	
A	Durrant, G. H., B.A. Camb. . . . .	Lectr.
A	Johnman, C. K., M.A., B.Ed. . . . .	Lectr.

### *Logic and Psychology*

C	Jansen van Rensburg, J. A., D.Phil. . . . .	Prof.
---	---	-------

### *Mathematics*

D	Mackenzie, A. H. . . . .	
---	--------------------------	--

### *Physical Education*

D	Schneppel, Miss R. . . . .	
A	Morrison, Miss H. M., B.Sc. . . . .	Lectr.

*Physics*

D	Malherbe, W. E.	.	.	.	.	
C	Cilliers, A. C.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	De Vos, P. J. G., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Jn. Lectr.

**Agriculture***Field Husbandry*

C	Sim, J. T. R.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Henning, P. D., M.Sc. Agric.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Home Economics*

A	De Villiers, Miss S. J., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Haddad, Miss K. S. R., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Plant Pathology*

D	van der Byl, P. A.	.	.	.	.	
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---	--

**STUDENTS, 1939**

Full-time : 1682, including 286 graduates.

Part-time : 38.

**[684-692]**

**UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND,  
JOHANNESBURG, TRANSVAAL**

**Founded 1921**

**See Appendix, p. 233**

## AGRA UNIVERSITY

Founded 1927

VISITOR—THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—PRAFULLACHANDRA BASU, M.A., Ph.D., B.L.,  
Principal, Holkar College, Indore.

REGISTRAR—PANDIT SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.

### AFFILIATED COLLEGES

A AGRA, *Balwant Rajput College*, B.Sc. Agric.

A Principal—R. K. Singh, M.A.

CAWNPORE, *Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College*

D Diwan Chand, L. . . . .

A K. P. Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B. (offg.)

A GWALIOR, *Kamla Raja Girls' College*, B.A.

Principal—Mrs. G. D. Mathur, Ph.D. Lond.

GWALIOR, *Victoria College*

D Babulal Gupta, M.Sc.

A Principal—B. A. English, B.A. Ox.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 4327, including 1199.

# ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH

Founded 1920

LORD RECTOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS LIEUT.-GENERAL NAWAB MIR  
SIR USMAN ALI KHAN BAHADUR, FATEH JUNG, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.,  
Hyderabad (Deccan).

PRO-CHANCELLOR—HIS HIGHNESS CAPTAIN NAWAB SIR SYED MOHD.  
RAZA ALI KHAN BAHADUR MUSTAID JANG, LL.D., K.C.S.I., Ram-  
pur.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—The Hon. SIR SHAH MOHD. SULAIMAN, M.A.,  
LL.D., D.Sc.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—A. B. A. HALEEM, B.A. Ox.

TREASURER—K. B. MOULVI HAJI MOHD. OBEDUR RAHMAN KHAN  
SAHIB SHERWANI, M.L.A.

REGISTRAR—AZMAT ELAHI ZUBERI, B.A., LL.B.

LIBRARIAN—S. BASHIRUDDIN, M.A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Chemistry*

D Bakhsh, A. . . . .

### *Education*

A	Ehtisham Ali, M.Sc. All., Dip. in Ed.,	
	Edin. . . . .	Reader
	Husain, Ishrat . . . . .	On leave
D	Makhudin, M. A. . . . .	
A	Qaisar Hasan Khan. . . . .	Lectr.

### *Law*

D Khalig, Abdul . . . . .

### *Mathematics*

Ziauddin, M. . . . . On leave

### *Philosophy*

Ahmad, M. M. . . . . Returned from leave

### *Technology*

A Durrani, U., B.Sc., Assoc.E.E. Sheff. . . . . Lectr.

*Theology*

D Baker, M. M. S. Abu . . .

*Zoology*

C Sadri, M. A. H., to Xadri, M. A. H. .

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2111, including 743 graduates.



# UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

Founded 1887

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE COURT AND ACADEMIC COUNCIL—Prof. AMARANTHA JHA, M.A., F.R.S.L.

TREASURER—RAI BAHADUR KANHAIYA LAL, M.A., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—S. P. VARMA, M.A., Ph.D. Lond.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—K. D. TIWARI, M.A., LL.B.

PROCTOR—M. N. REHMAN, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—R. P. TRIPATHI, M.A., D.Sc

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Chemistry*

D	Dhar, N. R.	.	.	.	.	
A	Singh, B. K., D.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Chatterjii, K. P.	.	.	.	.	Reader
C	Taimini, I. K.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

### *History*

D	Parmanand	.	.	.	.	
A	Bhatnagar, O. P., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Ghosh, N. N., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

### *Physics*

D	Saha, Meghnad	.	.	.	.	
A	Schroedinger, E. N. L.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

### *Political Science*

D	Chatterji, G. S.	.	.	.	.	
A	Lal, A. B., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2362.

**[713-717]**

**THE ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, WALT AIR**

**Founded 1928**

**See Appendix, p. 237.**

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, ANNAMALAI- NAGAR, MADRAS PRESIDENCY, SOUTH INDIA

Founded 1928

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.

PRO-CHANCELLOR AND FOUNDER—RAJAH SIR S. R. M. ANNAMALAI  
CHETTIYAR OF CHETTINAD, LL.D. Madr.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—RAI BAHADUR SIR K. VENKALA REDDI NAYUDU,  
K.C.I.E., D.Litt.

REGISTRAR—N. VISVANATHA AYYAR, M.A., L.T.

LIBRARIAN—K. NAGARAJA RAO, M.A., B.L.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *English*

D	Rajagopalaayyangar, Rao Saheb M. R. .	
C	Subramanyaaiyar, P. A. . . .	Offg. Prof.

### *Sanskrit*

C	Ramasvamisastri, V. A. . . .	Prof.
---	------------------------------	-------

### *Tamil*

A	Subrahmanya pillai, K., M.A., M.L. .	Prof.
C	Kadiresanchettiyar, M. . . .	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 987, including 14 graduates.

[722-724]

BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY,  
BENARES, U.P.

Founded 1916

LORD RECTOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES.

CHANCELLOR—H.H. THE MAHARAJAH OF BIKANIR.

PRO-CHANCELLORS—H.H. THE MAHARAJAH OF BENARES, and H.H.  
THE MAHARAJAH OF JODHPUR.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—PANDIT MADAN MOHAN MALAVIYA, B.A., LL.B.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY OF THE COURT AND THE  
COUNCIL—RAJA JWALA PRASAD, B.A., C.E., M.I.E. (India).

TREASURER—RAI GOVIND CHAND, M.A., M.L.C.

REGISTRAR—PANDIT G. P. MEHTA, M.A.

ASST. REGISTRAR—.....

No return received.

[725-730]

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY

Founded 1857

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—R. P. MASANI,  
M.A.

REGISTRAR—S. R. DONGERKERY, B.A., LL.B.

No return received. .

# UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

Founded 1857

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—The Hon.  
KHAN BAHADUR SIR M. AZIZ-UL-HUQUE, C.I.E., B.L.

PRESIDENTS, POSTGRADUATE COUNCIL—SYAMAPRASAD MOOKERJEE,  
M.A., B.L., D.Litt.—Arts; Sir NILRATAN SIRCAR, M.A., M.D.,  
LL.D., D.C.L.—Science.

REGISTRAR—J. C. CHAKRAVORTI, M.A.

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS—B. B. DUTT, B.L., Ph.D.

INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES—SATISCHANDRA GHOSH, M.A.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCILS FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN ARTS  
AND SCIENCE—S. N. MITRA, M.A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

D      *Agriculture*

*English*

D      Ghosh, P. C., M.A. . . . . Prof.

D      *History, Mediæval and Modern Indian*

D      Sen, S. N. . . . .

D      *Hygiene, and Public Health*

D      Suhrawardy, Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan . . .

D      **Tagore Professor of Law**

### UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE

D      Karkoon, A. C. . . . .

### \*AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS RECOGNIZED IN DEGREE COURSES

#### BAGERHAT, *Praphullachandra College*

D      Bannerjee, R.

A      Bannerjee, N. C., M.A.

A      **BARPETA, Madhabchaudhury College.** I.A.

A      Principal—K. Das, M.Sc., B.L. 6 other teachers.

\* New Institutions and changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

CALCUTTA, *All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health* (Govt.)

C Director—Grant, J. B., M.D., M.P.H.

CALCUTTA, *Lady Brabourne College*

D Bose, Miss Stella.

A Principal—Grose, Miss F. E., M.A.

CALCUTTA, *St. Joseph's College*

D McKeogh, Rev. Br. W. L.

A Lonergan, Rev. Br. D. M.

A CALCUTTA, *Women's College*. B.A.

A Principal—De, D. L., Ph.D. Lond. 15 other teachers.

A CHAKHAR, *Fazlul Huq College*. I.A.

A Principal—Gupta, U. N., M.A. 8 other teachers.

KURSEONG, *Victoria College*. I.A.

D Helsing, E. C.

A Principal—Staynor, E. V., M.A.

A SERAJGUNGE, *Serajgunge College*. I.A.

• A Principal—Ahmed, S. K., B.A. Lond. 6 other teachers.

SERAMPUR, *Serampur College*

A Principal—Angus, Rev. G. H. C., M.A., B.D.

A SYLHET, *Madanmohan College*. I.A.

A Principal—Goswami, P. C., M.A. 7 other teachers.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

4152 graduates ; 38,291 undergraduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF DACCA

Founded 1921

*Address*—Ramna, Dacca, Bengal

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—R. C. MAJUMDAR, M.A., Ph.D. Calc.

TREASURER—ABUL MUZAFFAR AHMAD, B.C.L. Ox.

REGISTRAR—KHAN BAHADUR NAZIRUDDIN AHMAD, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—M. RAY, M.A., B.L.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Arabic and Islamic Studies*

A Ahmad, M. Z. . . . .

### *Biology*

A Maheswari, P., D.Sc. Alld., F.A.Sc., F.N.I.

Reader, Hd. of Dept.

A Chatterjee, N. K., M.Sc., D.Phil. Alld. . . . . Lectr.

### *Botany*

### *Soil Science*

A Sen, A. T., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond. . . . .

A Osman Ghani, M., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond. . . . .

A De, P. K., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond. . . . .

A Banerjee, T. P., D.Sc. . . . .

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1569, including 442 graduates.

Part-time : 269.

## UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

Founded 1922

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Hon. Sir GIRJA SHANKAR BAJPAI, K.B.E., C.I.E.,  
I.C.S.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Hon. Sir MAURICE GWYER, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.C.L.

TREASURER—RAI BAHADUR S. N. MUKARJI, M.A. Panj., B.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—RAI BAHADUR N. K. SEN, M.A. Calcutta.

APPOINTED (\*) AND RECOGNIZED TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY, for  
classes above Intermediate standard.(S.), (H.), (R.), (A.), (C.), and (I.), denote St. Stephen's, Hindu, Ramjas, Anglo-  
Arabic, Commercial, and Indraprastha Girls' Colleges respectively.*Arabic, Persian and Urdu*

C	Rahman, A.	.	.	.	(D)	Head of Dept.
C	Ali, Syed Azhar	.	.	.	(A)	Head of Dept.
D	Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain	.	.	.		

*Chemistry*

A	Jain, B. D., M.Sc. Panj.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.*
---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---------------

*Economics and Commerce*

C	Mathur, Raj Narain	.	.	.	(H.)
D	Mathur, B. D.	.	.	.	
A	Ghate, Mrs. Rhona, M.A.	.	.	.	(I.)
D	Sarkar, A. K.	.	.	.	

*English and History*

D	Young, C. B.	.	.	.	.
C	Bhattacharya, A.	.	.	.	(Head of Dept. of English) (H.)
C	Spear, T. G. B.	.	.	.	Returned from leave
C	Bhandari, D. R.	.	.	.	D (Actg. Head of Dept. of English)
A	Begg, Mirza Mahmood, M.A.	.	.	.	(A.)
A	Bhatt, Balwant	.	.	.	(H.)
D	Adam, J. W.	.	.	.	
D	Ahmed, Khurisheed	.	.	.	
D	Ali, Syed Azhar	.	.	.	
A	Chishti, Khursheed Ahmed, M.A. Alig. and Lond.	.	.	.	(A.)



A	Cockin, C. M., M.A. Camb.	.	.	(S.)
A	Dasgupta, N. K.	.	.	(R.)
A	Ganguli, P.	.	.	(R.)
A	Ghate, Mrs. Rhona, M.A.	.	.	(I.)
A	Gupta, Miss K., M.A.	.	.	(I.)
D	Kapadia, E. R.	.	.	
A	Lachhmidhar, Pt., M.A., M.O.L.	.	.	(S.)
A	Lovejoy, Rev. J. L.	.	.	(S.)
A	Mathur, Krishan Gopal	.	.	(R.)
A	Prasad, Amba	.	.	
D	Rajendranath, M. A.	.	.	
D	Sharma, B. D.	.	.	
A	Sharma, Ramchandra, M.A.	.	.	(R.)
D	Walters, Rev. D. M. I.	.	.	

*Mathematics*

D	McAndrew, Mrs. D. M.	.	.	.
---	----------------------	---	---	---

*Philosophy*

C	Bose, S. K.	.	.	(S.)
A	Sher Jung, Mrs. N.	.	.	(I.)

*Physics*

A	Singh, Thakur, M.Sc.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.*
---	----------------------	---	---	---------------

*Sanskrit and Hindi*

A	Vanshi, Yadu, M.A.	.	.	(R.)
---	--------------------	---	---	------

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2609, including 200 graduates.

# UNIVERSITY OF LUCKNOW

Founded 1921

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF  
AGRA AND OUDH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—S. M. HABIBULLAH, O.B.E., B.A., M.L.A.

HON. TREASURER—B. N. VYAS, RAI BAHADUR, M.B.

REGISTRAR—R. R. KHANNA, M.Sc.

PROCTOR—J. A. STRANG, M.A., B.Sc.

HON. LIBRARIAN—RADHA KAMAL MUKERJEE, M.A., Ph.D.

No return received.

# UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

Founded 1857

*Address*—University Buildings, Chepank, Triplicane P.O., Madras.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—(Vacant).

VICE-CHANCELLOR—SIR MAHOMED USMAN, K.C.I.E., B.A.

REGISTRAR—WILLIAM MCLEAN, M.B.E., M.A., B.L. Glas., Chartered Secretary, J.P.

LIBRARIAN—RAO SAHIB S. R. RANGANATHAN, M.A., L.T., F.L.A.

ASST. LIBRARIAN—M. O. THOMAS, M.A., Th.D., F.L.A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Geography*

D	Jirunaranan, B. M. . . . .	.
A	Kalyanasundaram, V., M.A., L.T. . . . .	Jr. Lectr.

### ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

#### *Kannada*

D	Chennakasavaayyengar, H. . . . .	.
---	----------------------------------	---

### \*AFFILIATED HONOURS COLLEGES

D	TRIVANDRUM, <i>Maharaja's College of Arts</i>
D	TRIVANDRUM, <i>Maharaja's College of Science</i>

### \*CONSTITUENT FIRST-GRADE COLLEGES

#### MADRAS, *Government Muhammedan College*

A	Principal—Muhammad Abdul Haq, M.A., D.Phil.
D	Muhd. Abdul Hamid.

### \*AFFILIATED FIRST-GRADE COLLEGES

#### BANGALORE, *St. Joseph's College*

A	Principal—Gonzaloes, T., B.A., D.D.
D	Ambruzzi, Rev. A.

\* Changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

ERNAKULAM, *Maharaja's College*

- A Principal—Mills, H. R., M.Sc.  
 D Karonakaran Nayar, K.

MANGALORE, *St. Aloysius' College*

- A Principal—D'Souza, Rev. B., S.J., B.A., D.D.  
 D Gonsaloes, Rev. T.

TRICHINOPOLY, *Holy Cross College*

- A Principal—Mother Sophie, B.C.  
 D Sister Sophie.

## \*AFFILIATED SECOND-GRADE COLLEGES

CALICUT, *Malabar Christian College*

- A Principal—Thaddeus, J. F., B.A., L.T.  
 D Lorch, Rev. Th.

PUDOKOTTAI, *Maharaja's College*

- A Principal—Sarma, K. V., M.A., L.T.  
 D Rao Sahib, N. T., Ayyar.

## \*CONSTITUENT PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

## Veterinary

MADRAS, *Madras Veterinary College.* (B.V.Sc.)

- D Hurley, T. J. . . . .

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 16,087. Part-time : 110.

\* Changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

# UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE

Founded 1916

CHANCELLOR—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SRI JAYA CHAMARAJA  
WADIYAR BAHADUR OF MYSORE.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—RAJAKARYAPRAVINA N. S. SUBBA RAO, M.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—C. S. PICHAMUTHU, B.Sc., Ph.D. Glas., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.

LIBRARIAN—A. N. NARASIMHAIYA, Ph.D. Lond., M.A., L.T.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

A *Philology*

A Narasinhaga, A. N., Ph.D. . . .

*Physics*

D Paramaswaran, N. . . . .

### Medicine

D Venkatasubbarao, B. . . . .

A Heilig, R. R., M.D. (Medicine) : : Prof.

A Krishnaswami Rao, C., B.A., M B., C.M.,  
M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Med. and Thera-  
peutics) . . . . . Prof.

C Naidu, U. R., to Naidu, V. R. (Pathology)

C Raghunatharao, G. S. . . . Asst. Prof. in charge  
of Dept.

### STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 4246, including 101 graduates.

# NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

Founded 1923

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND  
BERAR.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—T. J. KEDAR, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

TREASURER—W. R. PURANIK, B.A., LL.B.

REGISTRAR—U. MISRA, M.A., LL.B.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—K. R. PANDYA, M.A. All.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

LAW COLLEGE, NAGPUR. Principal—Y. V. Jakatdar, B.A. All. and Ox.  
Lectrs. :—D. W. Kathalay, B.A., LL.D. ; V. K. Rajwade, M.A., LL.M. Bom. ;  
P. Y. Deshpande, M.A., LL.B. ; B. L. Gupta, B.A., LL.B. Bom. ; Kasturchand  
Jain, B.A., LL.B. ; Mohd. Hidayatullah, B.A. Camb.

## OTHER COLLEGES ADMITTED TO THE PRIVILEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

MORRIS COLLEGE, NAGPUR (M).\*

HISLOP COLLEGE, NAGPUR (H).

ROBERTSON COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (R).

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NAGPUR (Sc.).

SPENCE TRAINING COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (T).

KING EDWARD COLLEGE, AMRAOTI (K).

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, NAGPUR (A).

CITY COLLEGE, NAGPUR (C).

HITKARNI CITY COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (HC).

HITKARNI LAW COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (L).

CENTRAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, NAGPUR (W).

RAJKUMAR COLLEGE, RAIPUR (RK).

WASUDEO ARTS COLLEGE, WARDHA (WA).

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, NAGPUR (E).

CHHATTISGARH COLLEGE, RAIPUR (CH).

SITABAI ARTS COLLEGE, AKOLA (SA).

\* (M), (H), etc. : symbols for reference to the Colleges

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Agriculture*

D	Phatak, B. R.	.	.	.	.
A	Vaidya, V. G., Ph.D. Brist., B.Ag.	.	.	.	(A)

*Arabic, Persian and Urdu*

D	Begum, Mrs. Ara . . . .	
A	Khan, Mrs. Siddique Ali . . . .	(W)
A	Jafri, M. I. H., M.A. . . . .	(H)

*Chemistry*

A	Ballal, D. K., M.Sc.. . . . .	(A)
---	-------------------------------	-----

*Economics*

A	Rao, M. Hanumant, B.A. . . . .	(M)
D	Mathur, M. V. . . . .	
A	Gore, S. D., M.A. . . . .	(CH)
A	Banker, D. K., B.A. . . . .	(H)
A	Govind, Miss S., M.A. . . . .	(W)

*Engineering*

D	Garde, V. G. . . . .	
C	Singh, Purtej, B.A. . . . .	(E)
A	Gupta, S. B. . . . .	(E)
A	Tiwari, G. P., B.Sc. Eng. . . . .	(E)
A	Tiloo, K. N., B.Sc. Eng. . . . .	(E)

*English*

D	Verma, Sheo Prasad . . . . .	
D	Tutakney, A. K. . . . .	
C	Ganguli, N. . . . .	(M)
C	Gopal, Madan . . . . .	(R)
D	Jeshi, V. M. . . . .	
A	Shrivastava, P. N., M.A. . . . .	(R)
A	Kamdin, Miss R. D., M.A. . . . .	(W)
A	Ramachandran, M. V., B.A. . . . .	(CH)
A	Verma, S. P., B.A. . . . .	(SA)
A	Mukerji, Jogeshwar, M.A. . . . .	(HC)

*History*

D	Gyani, S. D. . . . .	
D	Gadre, A. N. . . . .	

*Indian Languages, Modern*

A	Dube, H. D., M.A. . . . .	(R)
A	Sawalapurkar, P. K. . . . .	(C)
A	Thakur, S. N., M.A. . . . .	(WA)

*Mathematics*

A	Sharma, G. A., M.Sc. . . . .	(K)
A	Kane, P. W., M.Sc. . . . .	(H)

*Mycology*

D	Mahmud, K. A. . . . .	
A	Kalamkar, W. J., M.Sc. . . . .	(A)

*Philosophy*

A	Bhattacharya, H., M.A.	.	.	.	(CH)
A	Mukerji, Jogeshwar, M.A.	.	.	.	(HC)

*Physics*

A	Dixit, J. C., M.Sc.	.	.	!	(Sc.)
A	Bapat, R. N., M.Sc.	.	.	.	(Sc.)
A	Sethi, P. C., M.Sc.	.	.	.	(Sc.)
A	Alexander, John, M.Sc.	.	.	.	(H)

*Political Science*

A	Joglekar, K. S., M.A.	.	.	.	(SA)
A	Govind, Miss S., M.A.	.	.	.	(W)

*Sanskrit*

A	Thakur, S. N., M.A.	.	.	.	(WA)
---	---------------------	---	---	---	------

*Zoology*

D	Bakshi, K. M.	.	.	.	.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

STUDENTS, 1939-40

3938.



# OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD, DECCAN

Founded 1919

PATRON—HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. Sir AKBAR HYDARI, D.C.L. Ox., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A. Ox.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—QAZI MOHAMAD HUSAIN, M.A. Panj., B.A.,  
LL.B. Camb.

REGISTRAR—S. HUSAIN, M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (ARTS, SCIENCE, THEOLOGY, AND LAW)

#### *Chemistry*

D	Husain, S.	.	.	.	.	
C	Tahir, N. A.	.	.	.	.	Reader
A	Sharfuddin, M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

#### *Economics*

D	Rahman, H.	.	.	.	.	
D	Rizvi, S. A. L.	.	.	.	.	

#### *Languages (Ancient and Modern)*

C	Sajjad, Syed	.	.	.		Prof. in charge
---	--------------	---	---	---	--	-----------------

#### *Physics*

A	Mohamad, G., D.Sc. All.	.	.	.		Lectr.
---	-------------------------	---	---	---	--	--------

#### *Zoology*

D	Rahimullah, M.	.	.	.	.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

### MEDICAL COLLEGE

#### *Ophthalmology*

A	Siddiqi, M. Qasim Husain, L.R.C.P.	.				Lectr.
---	------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--------

#### *Pathology and Bacteriology*

C	Hosan, Mir Ali, to Hosain, Mir Ali	.				
C	Nawaz, M. S., M.R.C.P. Edin. (Clin. Med. and Bact.)	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Ali, M. Nusrat	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

A *Bio-Chemistry*

A Hasan, S. Mahdi, Ph.D. Giessen . . . Reader

## ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Principal—Hasan Latif, C.E.

*Accounts and P.W.D. Procedure*

D Ahmad, Zaheeruddin . . .

A Sayeed, Aziz . . . Pt.-time Lectr.

*Engineering, Civil*

A Ansari, Ziauddin, B.Sc. Manch. . .

*Engineering, Mechanical*

A Hasan, M.A., A.M.I.Mech.E. . . Prof.

D *Sanitary Engineering*

D Ali, H. . . . .

A *Electro-Technics*

A Preston, C. E., A.M.I.C.E. . . Pt.-time Lectr.

A *Machine Design, etc.*

A Iyer, S. K., B.E. Mad. . . . .

## WOMEN'S COLLEGE

C Mrs. Douglas Pulleyne (English) . . . Lectr.

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2381, including 261 graduates.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PANJAB, LAHORE

Founded 1882

PATRON—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE PANJAB.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—K. B. MIAN M.  
AFZAL HUSAIN, M.A. Camb., M.Sc., I.A.S.

REGISTRAR—ISHWAR DAS, RAI BAHADUR, M.A., LL.B.

## TEACHING STAFF

[(U.) = maintained entirely by the Univ.]

*Dean of University Instruction*—K. B. Mian M. Afzal Husain,  
M.A. Camb., M.Sc., I.A.S.

### *Arabic*

D	Sadr-ud-Din . . . . .	
A	Nur-ul-Haq . . . . .	Lectr.

### *Chemistry, Physical*

C	Bhatnagar, S. S. . . . .	On deputation
C	Ray, J. N. . . . .	(Dir. of Univ. Chem. Labs. ; in charge of Inorganic Chem.) Prof. (U.)
C	Dunnicliff, H. B. . . . .	On leave
A	Ghani, Abdul, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Inorg. Chem.)	Demr. (U.)
A	Narang, K. S., M.Sc., Ph.D. . . . .	Micro-Analyst (U.)

### *Chemistry, Technical*

A	Ahmed, Ali, M.Sc. Alig., Ph.D., D.I.C. Lond. . . . .	Lectr.
D	Principal, Maclagen Engin. Coll.	
A	Principal, Panjab Coll. of Engin. and Technology.	

### *Economics*

A	Saxena, H. C., M.A. . . . .	Lectr.
---	-----------------------------	--------

### *Persian*

D	Maitra, K. M. . . . .	
A	Ahmad, Rashid, M.A., Ph.D. . . . .	Lectr.

## HONOURS SCHOOL IN PHYSICS

D	Datta, G. L. . . . .	.	.	.	.
A	Kalia, P. N., M.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Sarna, H. R., M.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGES

No change.

## \*AFFILIATED COLLEGES RECOGNIZED IN DEGREE OR DIPLOMA COURSES

B.A., M.A., etc.—A., As., B., C., E., Ec., F., Geog., G., H., Hi., M., Mil., Min., P., Pb., Ph., Pol. Sc., Ps., Psych., S., Tech. Ch., U., Z. Affiliated up to B.A., M.A., etc., in Arabic, Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, English, Economics, French, Geography, Geology, History, Hindi, Maths., Military Science, Mineral., Persian, Panjabi, Philos., Pol. Science, Physics, Psychol., Sanskrit, Technical Chemistry, Urdu and Zoology.

\* New Institutions and changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

## Arts and Science

- A GUJRAT, *Zamindar College*. B.A.—E., P., S., A., M., Ec., Ph., Pol. Sc., H., U., Ph., Hi.

Principal—M Jahangir Khan, M.A., Ph.D. Camb. 19 other teachers.

- A HOOHARPUR, *D.A.V. College*. B.A.—E., M., H., Ec., Pol. Sc., Ph., S., P., Hi., U.

Principal—Ram Das, B.A., B.T. 10 other teachers.

LAHORE, *Government College*

Principal and Prof. of *Political Science*—G. D. Sondhi, B.A. Camb., M.A., I.E.S.

Vice-Princ. and Prof. of *Zoology*—Mahummad Aslam, B.A. All., B.A. Camb., M A.

LAHORE, *Islamia College*

Principal—Kh. Dil Mohammad, M.A., F.P.U.

- A LYALLPUR, *Khalsa College*. B.A.—E., Ec., Hi., H., M., P., Pb., Ph., Pol. Sc., S., U.

Principal and Prof. of *English and Econ.*—S. B. Sen Gupta, M.A., B.L. 10 other teachers.

- A MOGA, *D.M. College*. B.A.—E., M., H., Ec., Ph., Pol. Sc., S., P., U., Hi., Pb.

Principal—R. K. Kumar, M.A. Allah. 14 other teachers.

PESHAWAR, *Edwardes College*

- A Vice-Principal—R. N. W. S. Jardine, M.A. Ox.

PESHAWAR, *Islamia College*

Principal and Prof. of *Maths.*—Omar Hayat Malix, M.A.,  
LL.B. Alig., M.Sc. Camb., Ph.D. Gött.

SHAHPUR, *de Montmorency College*

Principal—(Vacant).

D Kramet, U.

SIALKOT, *Murray College*

Principal—Rev. J. Garrett, M.A. Glas.

Vice-Principal—Rev. W. Lillie, M.A. Aberd.

SRINAGAR, *Sri Pratap College* (State)

Principal and Prof. of *Philosophy*—Pt. Autar Kishan Kichlu,  
M.A.

Medicine

NEW DELHI, *Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women*

Principal and Lecturer in *Forensic Med.*—H. M. Lazurus,  
M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.B.,  
B.S., Madras, D.G.O. Lond., W.M.S.

Teaching

LAHORE, *Central Training College* (Govt.)

Principal—G. C Chatterje, M.A. Camb., Dip.Ed. Lond.,  
I.E.S.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 24,119.

[787-789]

## PATNA UNIVERSITY

Founded 1917

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—SACHCHIDANANDA SINHA, D.Litt., M.L.A.

REGISTRAR—JAMUNA PRASAD, M.A. Calc., B.A., M.Sc. Camb.

ASST. REGISTRAR—KHAN BAHADUR M. A. HOSAIN, M.A., Alld.

No return received.

[790-792]

## UNIVERSITY OF TRAVANCORE, TRIVANDRUM

Founded 1937

CHANCELLOR—His Highness Sir BALA RAMAVARMA, G.C.I.E., D.Litt.  
Andhra, Maharaja of Travancore.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Her Highness MAHARANI SETU PARVATIBAI of  
Travancore, D.Litt. Andhra and Benares.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—SACHIVOTTAMA Sir C. P. RAMASWAMIAIYAR,  
K.C.I.E., LL.D., Dewan of Travancore.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—C. V. CHANDRASEKHARAN, M.A. Ox.

REGISTRAR—P. R. PARAMESWARA PANIKKAR, M.A.

### TEACHING STAFF

#### HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS OF STUDY IN THE UNIVERSITY

##### *History and Economics*

D Narasimhaaiyengar, N. S. . . . .  
A Damodaran Nambioan, T., M.A. Madr. .

##### *Physics, Applied*

D Parameswaran, H. . . . .

#### STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 3076, including 239 graduates.

# THE ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF MALTA

Founded 1769

PATRON—H.M. THE KING.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF MALTA.

RECTOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCILS—Prof. the Hon. R. V  
GALEA, O.B.E., A. & C.E.

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—JOS. L. PACE.

DEP. SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—WALTER XUEREB.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

D *Botany*

D Vella, Salv. L. . . . .

A *Biology and Geology*

A Vella, Salv. L., B.Sc., M.D., D.L.O. (Eng.)

F.L.S. . . . . Prof.

*Chemistry*

D Farrugia, P. . . . .

*Engineering and Architecture*

C Terreni, Capt. Jos., to Terreni, Lt.-Col. Jos.

*Experimental Sciences*

C Neumann, Z., to Neumann, Zahra C. .

*Italian Literature*

D Laurenza, V. . . . .

*Law*

A De Giorgio, G. (Hist. of Legisln. in  
England and Malta) . . . .

Prof.

C Xuereb, J. H. . . . . Acting Prof.

D Frendo, P. G. . . . .

*Physiology*

C Ganado, W. . . . . Acting Prof.

*Political Economy*

D Cortis, G. . . . .

*Theology*

C Saydon, Rev. P. P. (Holy Script, Hebrew  
and Biblical Greek) . . . .

**Medicine**

*Bacteriology, Parasitol., and Path.*

D Glavina, L. . . . .  
A Calleja, F., B.Sc., M.D. . . . . Asst. Prof.

*Medicine*

D Ganado, W. . . . .  
A Macmpel, J. J., M.D. . . . . Asst. Prof.

*Surgery*

D Bonnici, J. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 268, including 69 graduates.  
Part-time : 72.



## UNIVERSITY OF HONG-KONG

Founded 1911

PATRON—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF HONG-KONG.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—D. J. SLOSS, C.B.E., M.A. Liv.

REGISTRAR—S. V. BOXER, B.Sc. Edin.

LIBRARIAN—Mrs. M. E. M. RING, M.Sc., Birm.

CHANGES OF TEACHING STAFF AND  
NEW APPOINTMENTS*Engineering, Civil and Mech.*

D Fenwick, A. H. . . . .

*Engineering, Electrical*

D Roffey, M. H. . . . .

C Poh, Koh Nye . . . . . Lectr.

A Tsane, N. F., B.Sc. . . . . Lectr.

*English*

D Salter, K. W. . . . .

A MacKenzie, N. H., M.A. S. Africa, Ph.D.  
Lond. . . . . Lectr.

D Lai, Miss Po Kwan . . . . .

*Mathematics, Pure and Applied*

C Faid, Mrs. J. E. . . . . Lectr.

D *Philosophy***Medicine**A *Children's Diseases*A Lee, Hah Liong, M.B., B.S., D.C.H.R.C.P.  
& S., M.R.C.P. . . . .*Hygiene and Pub. Health*

D Ware, T. . . . .

A Macleod, N. C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. . . . . Lectr.

*Medical Jurisprudence*A Greaves, A. V., M.B., M.R.C.P. & S.,  
D.T.M. . . . .

Lectr.

*Ophthalmology*

D	Hargreaves, M. B. .	.	.	.	
A	Au King, M. B., B.S.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*Pharmacy*

D	Morley, L. J. .	.	.	.	
A	Bentley, A. H., M.P.S., Ph.C.	.	.	.	Demr.

*Surgery, Clinical*

D	Digby, Prof. K. H. .	.	.	.	
---	----------------------	---	---	---	--

*Vaccination*

D	Thomas, G. H. .	.	.	.	.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

## STUDENTS, Dec. 1939

Full-time : 523, including 108 women students.

Part-time : 7.

# UNIVERSITY OF RANGOON, BURMA

Founded 1920

CHANCELLOR—U TIN TŪT, M.A., I.C.S.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—SYDNEY LÓÓ-NĒE, M.H.R.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—MAUNG SET, C.I.E., B.A., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—L. HTIN SI, M.A. Calc.

## CONSTITUENT COLLEGES AND THEIR STAFFS

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Principal—Pe Maung Tin, M.A. Calc., B.Litt. Ox., B.E.S. (I.).

#### *Economics*

C	Bernadelli, H.	.	.	.	Lectr. & Offg. Prof.
---	----------------	---	---	---	----------------------

#### *Engineering, Civil*

A	Rao, T. R., B.Sc.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	--------------

A	Shin, Maung San, B.Sc.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

#### *English*

D	Beasley, Mrs. I. M.	.	.	.	
---	---------------------	---	---	---	--

A	Zaw, Mrs. G. Khin, B.A.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	-------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

#### *Geology and Geography*

A	Ramamirthan, R., M.A.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	-----------------------	---	---	---	--------------

#### *History*

	Pearn, B. R.	.	.	.	Returned from leave
--	--------------	---	---	---	---------------------

C	Desai, W. S.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	--------------	---	---	---	--------

#### *Mathematics*

D	Owen, L. G.	.	.	.	
---	-------------	---	---	---	--

C	Lewis, E. G.	.	.	.	Lectr. & Offg. Prof.
---	--------------	---	---	---	----------------------

C	Ka, V.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	--------	---	---	---	--------

#### *Oriental Studies*

A	Wun, Maung, M.A., B.Litt.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	---------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

### JUDSON COLLEGE

D	Jury, G. S.	.	.	.	.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---

C	Principal—Hla Bu	.	.	.	.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---

*Biology*

	Gates, G. E. . . . .	On leave
--	----------------------	----------

*Economics*

C	Andrus, J. R., M.A., Ph.D. Calif. (on leave) . . . . .	Prof.
---	--	-------

*English Literature*

C	Rickard, S. H. . . . .	Dean of Men, Lectr.
---	------------------------	---------------------

*Mathematics*

	Ghatak, M. N. . . . .	On leave
C	Johnson, A. N., M.Sc. Chic. (returned from leave)	Lectr.
D	Chatterjee, N. K. . . . .	
A	Majumdar, N. C. B., M.A. Calc. . . . .	Lectr.

*Pali*

C	Chandhuri, R. P., to Chowdhury, R. P. . . . .	
---	---	--

*Philosophy*

	Jury, G. S., D (on leave) . . . . .	Prof.
C	Bu, Hla . . . . .	Lectr.

*Physics*

D	Horning, W. A. . . . .	
D	Mathew, K. T. . . . .	

## MEDICAL COLLEGE

*Anatomy*

C	Das, H. N., to Dass, H. N. . . . .	
---	------------------------------------	--

*Bacteriology and Pathology*

	Malone, Lt.Col. R. H. . . . .	Returned from leave
C	Gollerkeri, P. G. . . . .	Asst. Lectr.

*Biochemistry*

A	Banerji, H. N., M.Sc. Cal. . . . .	
---	------------------------------------	--

*Contagious Diseases*

D	Pillai, K. P. . . . .	
A	Parekh, H. J., M.B., B.S. Bomb. . . . .	

*Dentistry*

D	Drinkall, J. H. . . . .	
---	-------------------------	--

*Forensic Medicine*

D	Molesby, A. . . . .	
A	Graf, Saw Be, M.B., B.S. . . . .	Asst.

*Hygiene and Public Health*

D Graf, Saw Be . . . .

*Mental Diseases*

C Fraser, Lt.-Col. G. H. . . .

*Ophthalmology*

D Taik, T. Chan . . . .

A Cormack, Lt.-Col. H. S., M.C., M.B., Ch.B.,  
F.R.C.S. Edin., D.O. Ox., I.M.S. . . . . Lectr.

## TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS

Principal, Offg. Prof. in Education and  
Lect. in Hist. and Geog.—U.Ba, B.A.,  
B.Ed. Edin.

Scott, Miss M. E. . . . . On leave

A *Burmese*

A Myint, Daw Soe, B.A., B.Ed. . . . . Lectr.

*History and Geography* . . .

A Ba, U., B.A., B.Ed. Edin. . . . . Lectr.

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Principal—A. McLean, B.Sc. Agric., Dip.  
Ag. Edin. . . . .

D Robertson, H. F. . . . .

*Agriculture*

McLean, A. . . . . Returned from leave

D- Robertson, H. F. . . . .

D Pal, H. C. D. . . . .

A Yin, U. Shwe, Dip. Ag., B.A.A.S. . . . . Asst. Lectr. (Offg.)

*Agricultural Botany*

C Rhind, D., B.Sc. Brist., I.A.S. . . . . Lectr. and Prof.

D Varma, S. C. . . . .

A Thein, U. Ba, B.Sc., B.Ag., B.A.A.S. . . . . Asst. Lectr.

A Mitra, G. P., M.Sc., B.A.A.S. . . . . Asst. Lectr.

*Agricultural Chemistry*

D Sen, A. T. . . . .

D Deb, B. C. . . . .

A Menon, M. M., B.A., B.A.S. . . . . Lectr.

A Myint, U. Ba, B.A., B.A.A.S. . . . . Asst. Lectr.

A Sen, T. K., B.Sc., B.A.A.S. . . . . Asst. Lectr.

*Plant Pathology*

A D'Souza, G. C., B.Ag. Bom., B.A.A.S. . Asst. Lectr.

*Entomology and Sericulture*

A William, S. D., B.Ag., B.A.A.S. . Asst. Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2458 ; graduates, 240. Part-time : 8.

# MANDATED TERRITORY—PALESTINE THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM

Founded 1925

PRESIDENT—JUDAH L. MAGNES, Ph.D. Heid.

CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF GOVERNORS—CHAIM WEIZMANN, Sc.D. Freib.,  
D.Sc. Manc.

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—S. SCHOCKEN.

ADMINISTRATOR—D. W. SENATOR, Ph.D. Freib.

RECTOR—Prof. L. ROTH, D.Phil. Ox.

LIBRARIAN—G. WEIL, Ph.D. Berlin.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Education*

D	Touroff, N. . . . .	
A	Rieger, E., Ph.D. Vienna (Educ. Methods and Admin.) . . . . .	Lectr.
C	Simon, E. (Principles of Educ.) . . . . .	Lectr.

### *Ethnology*

D	Brauer, E. . . . .	
---	--------------------	--

### *History (and Topography)*

D	Klein, S. . . . .	
---	-------------------	--

## Medicine

### *Cancer Research*

C	Doljansky, L., Ph.D. Berlin (Exp. Path.)	Dept. Head
A	Neuberg, C., Ph.D., M.D. Berlin (Cancer Chem.) . . . . .	Prof.

### *Pediatrics*

C	Gruenfelder, B., M.D. Munich . . . . .	Lectr.
---	--	--------

### *Philology*

D	Vardi, Ch. . . . .	
---	--------------------	--

### *Prehistory*

D	Stekelis, M. . . . .	
---	----------------------	--

*Sociology*

D Landshut, S. . . . .

*Talmud*

D Gulak, A. . . . .

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

1106, including 65 research students.



[812-813]

# THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE

Founded 1911

*Address*—Hebbal, Bangalore District. *Telegrams*—Science, Bangalore.

VISITOR—H.E. THE VICEROY OF INDIA.

DIRECTOR—J. C. GHOSH, D.Sc.

REGISTRAR—R. P. BAHADUR, M.Sc.

No return received.

[814-815]

# CEYLON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, COLOMBO

Founded 1921

PRESIDENT—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF CEYLON.

ACTING PRINCIPAL—S. A. PAKEMAN, O.B.E., M.C., M.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—F. H. V. GULASEKHARAM, M.A. Madras.

LIBRARIAN—R. S. ENRIGHT, B.A. Lond.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Chemistry*

A	de Silva, C. L., B.Sc. Lond.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	------------------------------	---	---	--------------

### *History, Modern*

D	Dé, J. C.	.	.	.	.	.	.
C	La'Brooy, W. J. F.	.	.	.	.	.	Actg. Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1940-41

Full-time : Arts and Pure Science, 624.

[816-819]

## CEYLON MEDICAL COLLEGE, COLOMBO

Founded 1870

PRESIDENT—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF CEYLON.

PRINCIPAL—S. T. GUNASEKERA, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.  
Lond., L.M.S., Director of Medical and Sanitary Services of Ceylon.

ACTING REGISTRAR—Prof. MILROY PAUL, M.S. Lond., M.R.C.P.,  
F.R.C.S.

No return received.

[820]

## COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, MAURITIUS

Founded 1923

PRINCIPAL AND CHAIRMAN OF ADVISORY BOARD—G. E. BODKIN, B.A.,  
Dip. Agric. Camb.

REGISTRAR—M. KÆNIG, A.Inst. P.

### LECTURERS

No change.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 14. Part-time : 3.

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,  
ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

Founded 1925

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

PRESIDENT-EMERITUS—J. L. PATON, M.A.

PRESIDENT—A. G. HATCHER, R.C.N. Ret'd., M.A. McG., LL.D. Mt. All.  
and Dal.

REGISTRAR—Miss M. G. MANSFIELD.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND  
NEW APPOINTMENTS

PROFESSORS

Lovett-Janison, P. (*Chem.*) Returned from leave

LECTURERS

- D Adams, B. (*Chem.*)  
A Duder, R., B.A. McG., M.A. Ox. (*Mod. Lang.*)

OTHERS

- D Hunter, Mrs. A. C. (*Spanish and French*)  
D Kennedy, Miss K. (*Biol.*)  
D Smith, Elizabeth (*Art*)  
A Howe, Mary (*Art*)  
D Duder, R.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 282. Summer School : 437.  
Evening Classes : 400.

# KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, SINGAPORE

Founded 1905

**PATRON**—H.E. Sir SHENTON THOMAS, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., Governor,  
Straits Settlements, and High Commissioner, Federated Malay  
States.

**PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL**—The Hon. R. B. MACGREGOR, M.B., Ch.B.,  
M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.

**PRINCIPAL**—G. V. ALLEN, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. Belf., D.T.M. & H.  
Lond.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Anæsthetics*

D	Hopkin, D. A. B.	.	.	.	.	
A	Marshall, A. J., M.B., Ch.B. St. And.	.				Lectr.

### *Infectious Diseases*

D	Hawes, Prof. R. B.	.	.	.	.	
A	Monteiro, E. S., L.M.S.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

### *Pharmacy*

C	Roebuck, T.	.	.	.	.	Sr. Lectr.
C	Caldwell, A. F.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 194.

# RAFFLES COLLEGE, SINGAPORE

Founded 1928

**PATRON**—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

**PRESIDENT**—The Hon. Dr. W. LINEHAN, Director of Education, S.S.,  
and Adviser on Education, Malay States.

**PRINCIPAL**—W. E. DYER, M.A. Ox.

**SECRETARY**—W. G. McINTOSH.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Chemistry*

D	McOwan, G. . . . .	
A	Purdie, D., M.A., Ph.D. Camb. . . . .	Prof.

### *Law*

D	Coleman, E. E. . . . .	
A	Bot, Raja Musa bin Raja Haji, C.L.S. . . . .	Lectr.

### STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 285.

Part-time : 2. In addition 70 1st yr. medical and dental  
students from King Edward VII Coll. of Medicine attended  
Raffles Coll. for instruction in Chemistry and Physics.

# THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, ST. AUGUSTINE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Founded 1921

Cable Address: "Stomata," Port-of-Spain

PRESIDENT—Lieut.-Col. Sir DAVID PRAIN, C.M.G., C.I.E., LL.D.,  
F.R.S.

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNING BODY—ERIC MACFADYEN, J.P.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—Sir DONALD CAMERON, G.C.M.G., K.B.E.

PRINCIPAL—ODIN TOM FAULKNER, C.M.G., B.A., Dip.Agr. Camb.

DEAN—G. G. GIANETTI, M.A., Dip.Agr. (Econ.) Camb.

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—.....

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—C. C. SKEETE, B.A. Camb

SECRETARY—Vacant. Broadway Buildings, Westminster, London,  
S.W.1.

ACTING SECRETARY—Mrs. YOUNG.

REGISTRAR, EDITOR, AND LIBRARIAN—G. G. GIANETTI, M.A., Dip.Agr.  
(Econ.) Camb.

BURSAR—G. R. LANGDALE, A.C.A.

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### *Economics*

C Schonten, S. A., to Schouton, S. A. .

### *Sanitation and Tropical Hygiene*

D Dickson, J. R. . . . .

A Gianetti, Mary (Mary F. V. Beattie, M.B.,  
Ch.B., D.P.H.) . . . . . Health Officer (Pt.-time)

### *Sugar Technology*

C Davies, J. G. . . . . Reader

A Yearwood, R. D. E., Dip. Agric.,  
A.I.C.T.A. . . . . Jnr. Sugar Technol.

### *Zoology and Entomology*

C Callan, E. McC., D.Sc. Manc., Ph.D.,  
A.R.C.S. . . . .

*Low Temperature Research*

D	Wardlaw, C. W.	:	:	:	:	
C	Leonard, E. R.	:	:	:	:	Plant Physiol.
						Officer in Charge
C	Barnell, H. R.	:	:	:	:	Biochemist

*Cacao Research*

D	Cope, F. W.	:	:	:	:	
A	McKee, R. K., B.A. Camb., A.I.C.T.A.					Botanist, Cacao Res.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 59 ; graduates 21 ; preparing for Diploma 35 ;  
 Refresher Course 2 ; Special Course 1.





# APPENDIX

*Information received too late for inclusion in the body of the Supplement*

- (i) University of the Witwatersrand.
- (ii) The Andhra University, Waltair.

[684-691]

## UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG, TRANSVAAL

Founded 1921

Telegraphic address—University, Johannesburg.

CHANCELLOR—The Hon. J. H. HOFMEYR, B.A. Ox., M.A. Cape, D.Sc.  
Cape T., M.P.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE R. FEETHAM.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—P. M. ANDERSON, D.Sc. (Eng.).

PRINCIPAL—H. R. RAIKES, A.F.C., M.A.

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—W. GRANT MACKENZIE, B.Sc. (Eng.).

REGISTRAR—I. GLYN THOMAS, B.A. Ox.

LIBRARIAN—P. FREER, B.A. Birm., F.L.A.

### CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

(Compiled from the University Calendar, 1941)

#### *Afrikaans and Nederlands*

D Krige, J. D. A. . . . .

#### *Anatomy*

C Schepers, G. W. H., to Schelpers, G. W. H.

#### *Architecture and Quantity Surveying*

A Leonard, Joyce, A.R.C.A. . . . . Pt.-time Lectr.

#### *Bantu Studies*

D Richards, Audrey I. . . . .

*Botany*

A	Watt, Prof. J. M., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P. Edin. . . . .	Hon. Lectr.
---	---	-------------

*Chemistry and Chem. Engineering*

A	Hawke, F., M.Sc., M.I.Chem.E. . . . .	Lectr.
---	---------------------------------------	--------

*Commerce*

D	Holman, G. . . . .	
D	Kneen, J. G. . . . .	
A	Jones, S. R., C.A. S.A. . . . .	Pt.-time Asst.
A	Fischer, A., B.A. Ox., B.A., LL.B. S.A. . . . .	Pt.-time Asst

*Geology*

A	Dunne, J. C., Dr. Phil. Zurich, B.Sc. . . . .	Jr. Lectr.
---	---	------------

*History*

A	Axelson, E. V., M.A. S.A., D.Litt. . . . .	Jr. Lectr.
---	--	------------

*Law*

A	Hahlo, H. R., Dr. Jur. Halle, LL.B. . . . .	Asst. (Temp.)
D	Orpen, H. C. M. . . . .	
D	Wagner, A. I. . . . .	

*Physiology*

D	Du Toit, F. . . . .	
---	---------------------	--

*Zoology and Comparative Anatomy*

A	Roux, G. H., M.Sc. Stell. . . . .	Jr. Lectr.
---	-----------------------------------	------------

*Civil Engineering*

D	Swart, P. R. . . . .	
---	----------------------	--

**Medicine***Bacteriology and Parasitology*

A	Becker, J. G., M.B., Ch.B. Glas., D.P.H., D.T.M. Liv. . . . .	Prof.
A	Becker, B. J. P., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H. . . . .	Lectr.
A	Chatigidakis, C. B., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H. . . . .	Lectr.

*Eye, Diseases of the*

D	Franks, M. . . . .	
---	--------------------	--

*Massage, Medical Gymnastics, and Electro-Therapy,  
to Physiotherapy**Medical Ethics*

D	Napier, F. H. . . . .	
---	-----------------------	--

*Medicine*

D	Bloom, A.	.	.	.	.	.	.
A	Heimann, H. L., B.A., M.D., B.S. Lond.,						
	M.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	Sr. Clin. Lectr.	

*C Pathology and Bacteriology, to Pathology*

C	Strachan, A. S.	.	.	.	.	Prof.	
D	Becker, J. G.	.	.	.	.		
C	Becker, B. J. P.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.	
C	Chatgidakis, C. B.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.	

*Pathology, Clinical*

A	Griffiths, S. B., M.B., Ch.B. Cape T.	.		Asst.	
---	---------------------------------------	---	--	-------	--

*A Preventive Medicine*

A	Cluver, E. H., B.A. Cape T., M.A., M.D.,						
	B.Ch. Ox., D.P.H. Lond.	.		Hon. Prof. and Hd.			
				of Dept.			
A	Clark, B. M., M.R.C.S. Edin., M.R.C.P.	.		Lectr.			
A	Fourie, L., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., D.P.H.						
	Lond.	.	.	Lectr.			
A	Gear, J. H. S., D.T.M. and H., Dip. Bact.						
	Lond., B.Sc., M.B., B.Ch. (Trop. Med.)			Lectr.			
A	Ordman, D., B.A., M.B., Ch.B. Cape T.,						
	D.P.H. (Epidemiol.)	.	.	Lectr.			
A	Anneck, S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Malariol.)			Lectr.			
A	de Meillon, B., D.Sc., F.R.E.S. (Entomol.)			Lectr.			
A	Fox, F. W., D.Sc. Lond. (Nutrition)	.		Lectr.			

*Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene*

A	Gillis, K., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.	.	.	Clin. Lectr.	
---	-------------------------------	---	---	--------------	--

*D Public Health*

D	Cluver, E. H.	.	.	.	.		
D	Thornton, Sir E. N.	.	.	.	.		
D	Laing, G. D.	.	.	.	.		
D	Clark, B. M.	.	.	.	.		
D	Gear, H. S.	.	.	.	.		

*Surgery*

D	Welchman, W.	.	.	.	.		
C	Pocock, W. A.	.	.	.	.	Sr. Clin. Lectr.	
A	de Bruyn, D., M.B., B.Ch., M.Ch. Dub.,						
	F.R.C.S. Edin.	.	.	.	.	Clin. Lectr.	

Dentistry

*Conservative D.*

D	Friel, G.	.	.	.	.	.
D	Shaw, Prof. J. C. M.	.	.	.	.	.
D	Wilson, W. A.	.	.	.	.	.

A *D. Histology*

A	Hibbit, R. W., B.Sc., B.D.S.	.	.	.	.	Demr.
---	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

*D. Histopathology and D. Pathology*

D	Friel, G.	.	.	.	.	.
A	Staz, J., L.D.S. (Eng.), H.D.D. Glas., D.D.S.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

*D. Surgery*

D	Friel, G.	.	.	.	.	.
A	Wilson, W. A., L.D.S.	.	.	.	.	Demr.
A	Best, A. J., L.R.C.P. and S., L.D.S., L.M. Ireland	.	.	.	.	Demr.

*D. Therapeutics*

A	Kotze, A. J., M.B., B.Ch. Edin., B.D.S.	.	.	.	.	Demr.
---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

# THE ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, WALT AIR

Founded 1926

CHANCELLOR—H.E. Captain the Honourable Sir ARTHUR OSWALD HOPE, G.C.I.E., M.C., Governor of Madras.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—THE MAHARAJAH OF JEYPORE, D.Litt.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—C. R. REDDY, M.A. Camb., D.Litt., M.L.C.

REGISTRAR—V. S. KRISHNA, B.A. Ox., Ph.D. Vienna.

UNIVERSITY ORATORS—P. RAMASWAMI, M.A. ; P. LAKSHMI KANTAM, M.A.

HON. LEGAL ADVISER—L. SUBBARAO, B.A., B.L.

LIBRARIAN—S. B. SACHIDANAND, B.A.

PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGES—Prof. V. APPARAO, M.A

## CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ARTS AND COMMERCE

#### *Commerce*

A	Sidaramayya, M., M.A.	Tutor
---	-----------------------	-------

#### *History, Economics, and Politics*

A	Somasekhara Sarma, M. (Archæol.)	Tutor
---	----------------------------------	-------

#### *Mathematics*

C	Sambasivarao, K.	Tutor
---	------------------	-------

### JEYPORE VIKRAMA DEO COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

#### *Chemistry*

D	Murty, G. V. L. S. N.	
A	Krishnaswami, B., M.Sc.	Lectr. Asst.
D	Subbarao, V.	
A	Satyanarayanamunti, K., M.Sc.	Demr.

#### *Physics*

C	Nagendranath, N. S.	Reader
D	Narayanamunti, T.	
D	Murty, S. G.	
A	Sundararama Rao, B., M.Sc.	Lectr.
D	Jogarao, Ch. V.	

A	Ragieswara Rao, U., M.Sc.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
D	Ramarao, S. B.	.	.	
A	Venkateswarlu, K., M.Sc.	.	.	Demr.
D	Balankeswararao, A.	.	.	
A	Bhimasenacoar, J., M.Sc.	.	.	Demr.

## (Instruments Manufacturing Section)

C	Pattabhiramayya, P.	.	.	Tech. Lectr.
C	Krishnaswami Chetti, S. T.	.	.	Tech. Lectr.
D	Moses, P. A.	.	.	
A	Krishnamurti, V., M.Sc.	.	.	Demr.

C      *Technology, to Chemical Technology*

C	Venkataram, C.	.	.	Reader
D	Vidyarthi, N. L.	.	.	
C	Subbarao, N. V.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Laseshniopathi Sarma, M., M.Sc.	.	.	Demr.
A	Giri, K. V., M.Sc., D.Sc. (Biochem.)	.	.	Lectr.

## CONSTITUENT HONOURS COLLEGES

- A      WALT AIR, *Erskine College of Natural Sciences* (from July 1941). Providing courses leading to B.Sc. Hons. and Pass degrees in Botany, Zoology, and Geology.

## PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

RAJAHMUNDY, *Government Training College*

- C      Principal—J. Satyanarayanamurty, M.A.

## AFFILIATED COLLEGES, FIRST GRADE

VIZIANAGRAM, *Maharajah's College*

- C      Actg. Principal—S. Purushotham.

## STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 4469, including 107 graduates.

# INDEX OF NAMES

## OF

## STAFF AND OFFICIALS

- ABBOTT, D. C., 129  
 Abell, T. B., 26  
 Abercrombie, M., 69  
 Aberdare, Lord, 84  
 Aberdeen, D. W., 31  
 Abrahams, Sir A., 55  
 Ackermann, P. B., 183  
 Acomb, H. W., 16  
 Adam, J. W., 200  
 Adams, B., 227  
     P., 166  
     S. F., 25  
     S. M., 152  
     W., 43  
     W. G. S., 66  
 Adamson, G. L., 133  
 Adkin, B. W., 57  
 Agnes, Sister M., 147  
 Ahmad, A. M., 199  
     M. M., 191  
     M. Z., 199  
     N., 199  
     R., 211  
     Z., 210  
 Ahmed, A., 211  
     K., 200  
     S. K., 198  
 Aiken, W. A., 131  
 Aitken, J. T., 29, 98  
     L. H., 6  
 Akehurst, M. R., 47  
 Albert, A., 162  
 Alexander, A. E., 10  
     F., 166  
     G. N., 158  
     J., 208  
     N. E., 115  
 Alford, W. C., 100  
 Ali, H., 210  
     M. N., 209  
     S. A., 200  
     Sir U., 191  
 Allan, G. E., 99  
 Allanson, M., 177  
 Allemès, F., 43  
 Allen, G. V., 228  
 Alston, L., 7  
 Alton, E. H., 107  
 Ambruzzi, Rev. A., 203  
 Amory, D. H., 86  
 Ancil, J.-A., 123  
 Anderson, A. J., 157  
 Anderson, A. L., 143  
     D., 162  
     P. M., 233  
 Andrew, B. L., 104  
 Andrews, J., 162  
     Lord Justice, 106  
     S., 160  
 Andrus, J. R., 220  
 Anglin, Rev. G. F., 144  
 Angus, Rev. C. F., 12  
     Rev. G. H. C., 198  
     W. S., 15  
 Annecke, S., 235  
 Ansari, Z., 210  
 Anthony, D. B., 77  
 Apparao, V., 237  
 Archambault, M., 124  
 Archdall, Rev. H. K., 91  
 Archibald, E. E. A., 184  
     Hon. M. B., 121  
 Argue, K. F., 114  
 Arkell, W. J., 69  
 Armstrong, C. A. J., 67  
 Arney, S. E., 89  
 Arnould, E. J., 86  
 Ashraf, A. M., 45  
 Aslam, M., 212  
 Athlone, Countess of, 47  
     Earl of, 28  
 Atkins, J. W. H., 78  
 Atkinson, D., 59  
     F. S., 23  
     H. F., 61  
 Auden, G. A., 2  
 Auger, G., 126  
 Au King, 218  
 Austin, L. J., 159  
     W. N., 16  
 Avard, C. C., 135  
 Aveling, F. A. P., 33  
 Avison, H. R. C., 130  
 Axelson, E. V., 234  
 Ayyar, N. T., 204  
     N. V., 195  
 Aziz-ul Huq, Sir M., 197  
 BA, U., 221  
 Baber, T. D. H., 76  
 Babin, E., 125  
 Babington Smith, H. E., 104  
 Back, A. W., 184  
 Bacon, J. R., 47  
 Badock, S. H., 3  
 Bahadur, R. P., 225  
 Bailey, S. W., 39  
     T. G., 45  
 Bainbridge, J. R., 159  
 Bajpai, Sir G. S., 200  
 Baker, H., 58  
     J., 107  
     M. M. S., 192  
 Bakhsh, A., 191  
 Bakshi, K. M., 208  
 Balankeswararao, A., 238  
 Baldwin, Earl, 6, 103  
 Bale, K., 181  
 Balfour, M. L. G., 70  
 Ball, A. E., 42  
     Sir G., 54  
 Ballal, D. K., 207  
 Ballantyne, A., 127  
     A. M., 100  
 Balme, D. M., 8  
 Balogh, T., 66  
 Balsdon, J. P. V. D., 67  
 Banerjee, T. P., 199  
 Banerji, H. N., 220  
 Banker, D. K., 207  
 Banks, H. P., 113  
     J., 127  
 Bannerjee, N. C., 197  
     R., 197  
 Bannister, F. H., 1  
 Banwell, C. J., 171  
 Bapat, R. N., 208  
 Barbeau, M., 125  
 Barber, De L., 132  
     E. A., 63  
     F. L., 152  
     Alderman T. P., 88  
 Barbour, R. F., 4  
     R. R. P., 156  
 Barclay, Mrs., 22  
 Barcroft, Sir J., 97  
 Barendt, F. E., 16  
 Barker, A. E., 146  
     Rev. E. L. B., 108  
 Barlow, F., 30  
     T. E., 59  
 Barnell, H. R., 231  
 Barnes, C., 147  
 Barnett, G. M. F., 170  
 Barnville, H. L., 109  
 Barrette, G., 124

- Barrington-Ward, J. G., 67  
 Barron, D. H., 6, 12  
     V. M., 169  
 Barry, D. T., 111  
 Barstow, Sir G., 83  
 Bartlett, A. W., 18  
 Bashiruddin, S., 191  
 Basterfield, S., 143, 144  
 Basu, P., 190  
 Bateman, Rev. E. M., 108  
     G., 181  
 Bath, The Marquess of, 3  
 Battye, J. S., 166  
 Baudert, H., 181  
 Baumgärtel, E., 30  
 Baxendale, J. H., 21  
 Baxter, E. F., 15  
     M. J., 17  
 Bayes, W., 29  
 Bayley, C. C., 128  
 Baynes, C. T., 24, 26  
 Beach, E. F., 128  
 Beaglehole, E., 173  
 Beale, D., 72  
     E. P., 1  
 Beard, E., 92  
     J. R. S. G., 156  
 Beardman, Mrs. E. C., 32  
 Beare, Sir T. H., 96  
 Beasley, Mrs. I. M., 219  
 Beath, R. M., 106  
 Beatty, Sir E. W., 127  
     J., 84  
 Beck, L. J., 70  
 Becker, B. J. P., 234, 235  
     J. G., 234, 235  
 Beckett, Hon. R. E., 21  
 Beddows, A. R., 79  
 Beecham, A., 65  
 Begg, M. M., 200  
 Bégin, E., 124  
     P., 123  
 Begum, Mrs. A., 207  
 Bélanger, R., 125  
 Bell, J. F., 117  
     M. E., 170  
 Bellerby, C. W., 33  
 Benares, Maharajah of, 196  
 Bengal, Governor of, 197, 199  
 Bengongh, E. J., 131  
 Benians, E. A., 6, 11  
 Bennett, A., 103  
     H., 152  
 Benoit, G., 124  
 Benson, E. M., 5  
 Bentley, A. H., 218  
     W., 127  
 Berchmans, Sister M., 147  
 Beresinsky, H., 158  
 Bergeron, St.-G., 124  
 Bernadelli, H., 219  
 Berneaud, J. M., 104  
 Bernier, G.-H., 124  
     P., 125  
 Bernita, Sister M., 147  
 Berry, E. G., 132  
     H., 53  
     J. L., 2  
 Besant, A. D., 29  
 Best, A. J., 236  
 Best, B. D., 133  
 Bethell, E., 160  
 Bettley, F. R., 84  
 Beveridge, Sir W. H., 70  
 Bhandari, D. R., 200  
 Bhatnagar, K. P., 190  
     O. P., 193  
     S. S., 211  
 Bhatt, B., 200  
 Bhattacharya, A., 200  
     H., 208  
 Bhimasenacoar, J., 238  
 Bibas, H., 13  
 Bikanir, Maharajah of, 196  
 Bingham, R. T. W., 159  
 Bird, A. H., 44  
 Bishop, W. B., 118  
 Bissett, C. N., 121  
     K. A., 96  
 Bittner, C. J., 153  
 Black, F. W., 93  
     J. E. L., 132  
     W. G., 117  
 Blackadder, W., 93  
 Blackburn, G. A., 141  
     T., 97  
 Blackie, A. R., 169  
 Bladen, V. W., 148  
 Blair, C. H. H., 20  
     J. K., 151  
     Mrs. J. M., 19  
     Sir J. W., 161  
     P. H., 9  
 Blair-Cunynghame, J. O., 11  
 Bland, J., 127  
 Blanesburgh, Lord, 32  
 Bledisloe, Rt. Hon. Viscount, 3  
 Bloom, A., 235  
 Blumel, A., 80  
 Blunt, A. F., 35  
 Blyth, Rev. A. C., 13  
 Boardman, A. B., 158  
 Boas, W., 159  
 Boase, T. S. R., 35  
 Bochner, A., 140  
 Boden, Rev. J. P., 17  
 Bodkin, G. E., 226  
 Bodmer, F., 177  
 Boissard, J. M., 84  
 Bolam, W. N., 56  
 Boldero, H. E. A., 54  
 Bolgar, R. R., 10  
 Bolton, E., 54  
 Bomford, R. R., 52  
 Bonavia, M. R., 28  
 Bondreau, A., 123  
 Bonin, Rev. R., 134  
 Bonnici, J., 216  
 Bonser, W., 1  
 Bonythen, Sir L., 157  
 Boon, T. H., 19  
 Boone, A. E., 137  
 Boow, J., 76  
 Borrie, W. H., 170  
 Bose, S., 198  
     S. K., 201  
 Bossé, E., 138  
 Boswall, R. O., 62  
 Bot, H., 229  
 Botha, M. C., 186  
 Botha, P. J., 183  
 Bottomley, E. E. K., 158  
 Bottrall, F. J. R., 45  
 Bouchard, G., 123  
 Bould, C., 74  
 Boulenger, C. L., 46  
 Bourgue, L., 123  
 Bourne, M. C., 30  
 Boving, P. A., 119  
 Bowden, A. T., 166  
     K. M., 160  
 Bowen, G., 99  
     J., 86  
 Bowra, C. M., 70  
 Bowser, G. C. M., 60  
 Box, H., 91  
 Boxer, S. V., 217  
 Boyd, J., 100  
     M. M. M., 60  
 Boyes, J. W., 115  
 Boys Cooper, Mrs. E., 90  
     G., 75  
 Boys Smith, Rev. J. S., 7, 11  
 Bracey, D. W., 26  
 Bracher, Rose, 3  
 Bradley, K. I., 58  
 Brady, A., 148  
 Bragg, Sir W. L., 7, 12  
 Braley, Rev. E. F., 16  
 Brameld, N. M., 88  
 Bramwell, J. C., 61  
 Branch, W. J., 90  
 Brand, F. J., 118  
 Brant, A. A., 147  
 Brauer, E., 223  
 Braunnholtz, E. G. W., 7  
 Brayn, M., 59  
 Breakley, E. M., 171  
 Breckenridge, M., 163  
 Breglia, S. G. C., 7  
 Bremner, A. E., 103  
 Brewer, C. R., 129  
 Brewis, J. F., 17  
 Breytenbach, J. C. V., 186  
 Brian Taylor, A., 2  
 Brink, V. C., 119  
 Bristow, N. M., 81  
 Brittain, W. H., 127, 129, 130  
 Britten, L. L., 184  
 Broadhead, Mrs. Q. E., 41  
 Brockhuysen, G. J., 177  
 Brodersen, G. L., 133  
 Brodie, J., 104  
 Brook, A. T., 38  
     V. J. K., 71  
 Brooke, C. V., 140  
 Brooks, J. W., 139  
 Brough, R., 98  
 Brown, A. J., 68  
     C., 139  
     E., 95  
     E. J., 21  
     H., 25  
     Justice, 106  
     M. H., 149  
     M. R., 14  
     R., 59  
     T., 23  
     W. J., 153  
     W. T., 152



- Browne, Rev. L. E., 62  
W. R., 162  
Brownell, C. D., 165  
Browning, A., 99  
Bruce, Col. Hon. H. A., 138  
Brunnen, P. L., 92  
Bryan, A. M., 99, 102  
Bryce, J. C., 99  
Bu, Hla, 219, 220  
Buchanan, J. S., 100  
Bulkeley-Evans, W. A., 127  
Bull, F. B., 53  
M. G., 163  
Bullen, K. E., 159, 172  
Bullock, E., 99  
Bunning, Tj., 186  
Burchell, C. J., 121  
Burchnell, J. L., 15  
Burdon, E. J., 54  
Bureau, A., 125  
J. A., 125  
Burger, C. E., 155  
Burges, L. H., 40  
N. A., 9  
Burgess, C. S., 114  
H. C., 129  
N., 4  
Burke, T. V., 127  
Rev. V., 150  
Burkhardt, J. A., 107  
Burkill, J. C., 11  
Burnaby, Rev. H., 9  
Burnett, J., 103  
Burns, W. C., 99  
Burrell, W. G., 102  
Burrell, G. J., 165, 171  
J. Glyn, 25  
Burrows, Mrs. E. M., 24  
Burton, A. E., 24  
C. G., 1  
E. L., 16  
H., 160  
Burt Davy, J., 63  
Buzle, A., 133  
Busby, O. M., 83  
Bushnell, G. H., 103  
Butchart, H. J., 92  
R. E., 170  
Butler, G. A., 32  
Sir M. S. D., 10  
Butterfield, H. C., 15  
Buxton, J. B., 57  
P. A., 52
- CADIGAN, J. J., 95  
Caldecote, Viscount, 48  
Calder, J. W., 174  
Caldwell, A. F., 228  
S., 63  
Callan, E., 230  
Calleja, F., 216  
Callender, S., 104  
Callil, F. A. L., 159  
Cam, H. M., 13  
Cameron, A. E., 120  
Sir D., 230  
D. E., 114  
G. M., 169  
J. F., 9
- Campbell, H. D., 93  
I. D., 173  
L. M. R., 19, 20  
S. G., 7  
Canada, Gov.-Gen. of, 127  
Canel, Mlle. M., 16  
Canfield, A. W., 149  
Cannell, J. S., 61  
Canterbury, Archb. of, 122  
Cantle, G. S., 62  
Carleton, H. M., 69  
Carmichael, H., 11  
Caron A., 125  
Rev. A., 138  
J., 123  
Carpenter, Sir H. C. H., 38  
Rev. H. J., 71  
Carr-Saunders, A. M., 43  
Carré, M. H., 4  
Carrier, M.-L., 124  
Carter, A. V. H., 176  
H. E., 171  
Casaubon, L., 134  
Casparouthus, A. V., 177  
Cass-Beggs, D. N., 148  
Cassie, W. F., 18, 31  
Casson, E., 4  
Castonguay, Rev. J., 138  
Cathcart, M. A., 98  
Cattle, M., 72  
Cawthorne, T., 53  
Cazonette, A., 126  
Cecil, Viscount, 1  
Ceôté, L., 126  
Chakravarty, A. C., 66  
Chakravorti, J. C., 197  
Chalk, J. T., 38  
Chalkin, F. C., 30  
Chalmers, J. N. M., 61  
Chamberlain, J. P., 66  
Chambers, J. W., 99  
Champion, H. G., 70  
Chand, G., 196  
L. D., 190  
Chandrasekharan, C. V., 214  
Chapallaz, M., 103  
Chapman, B. D., 92  
H., 53  
H., N. Zealand, 169  
Sir R., 157  
Chaput, R., 87  
Charbonneau, J., 134  
Chard, S. J. H. O., 81  
Charlesworth, G. S., 115  
Charlewood, G. E., 18  
Charrette, L.-P., 124  
Chartier, Canon E., 134  
Chase, Rev. G. A., 13  
Chatigidakis, C. B., 234, 235  
Chatterje, G. C., 213  
Chatterjee, N. K., 199  
N.K., Rangoon, 220  
Chatterji, G. S., 193  
Chatterji, K. P., 193  
Chaundy, T. W., 64, 66  
Chaytor, Rev. H. J., 11  
Chennakasavaayyengar, H., 203  
Cheshire, G. C., 67  
Chesney, K., 63
- Chettiyar, Sir S. R. M. A., 195  
Chevrette, J., 123  
Chiasson, L. P., 141  
Childs, M. C., 130  
Chilton, O. H., 64  
Chilver, G. E. F., 69  
Chipman, R. A., 113, 140  
Chisholm, A. E., 104  
Rev. J. C., 141  
R. C., 141  
Chishti, K. A., 200  
Chowdhury, R. P., 220  
Chrimes, S. B., 99  
Churchill, Rt. Hon. W. S., 3  
Cilliers, A. C., 188  
Clapham, H. D., 53  
Claremont, L. E., 5  
Clark, B. M., 235  
Sir E., 165  
F. W., 133  
J. G., 104  
J. M., 95  
W. E. Le G., 51  
Clark-Kennedy, A. E., 54  
Clarke, F., 34  
M. L., 10  
T., 33  
Classe, A., 99  
Claughton, H., 28  
Claye, H., 6  
Clayson, C. W., 97  
Clayton, A. E., 62  
F. W., 10  
G., 60  
Cleary, T. P., 173  
Clemens, W. A., 118  
Clement, F. M., 118, 119  
Cloete, J. D., 184  
Clothier, B., 26  
Cloutman, M. M., 30  
Clunies Ross, I., 162, 163  
Clutton, R. F., 24  
Cluver, E. H., 235  
Coate, M., 64  
Cobbold, C., 54  
Cocker, W. H., 172  
Cockin, C. M., 201  
Cocks, Rev. H. F. L., 5  
Cockshutt, Hon. H., 153  
Cody, Rev. H. J., 146  
Coetzee, J. C., 178  
P. C., 186  
Coghill, N. H. K. A., 67  
Cohen, R. L., 14  
Coish, H., 136  
Cole, R., 153  
Coleman, E. E., 229  
F., 53  
H. T. J., 118  
Rev. N. D., 17  
Collier, F., 60  
Collin, W. E., 153  
Collins, C. W., 171  
F. T., 129  
Comfort, C. F., 146  
Concannon, Mrs. H., 109  
Connaught, Duke of, 89, 179  
Connolly, W. E., 139  
Conochie, J., 166  
Conroy, R., 2

- Conroy, T. A., 111  
 Constance, T. J., 156, 164  
 Conway, A. W., 110  
 Cook, E. O., 19  
     J. M., 95  
     R. P., 104  
     W. H. R., 26  
 Cooke, A. C., 118  
     C., 61  
     R. G., 155  
 Coombs, J. S., 169  
 Coope, R., 26  
 Cooper, M. M., 175  
     W. L., 3  
 Coopland, G. W., 25  
 Cope, F. W., 231  
 Cormack, H. S., 221  
 Cornea, V. I., 36  
 Cornellier, Rev. L. P., 138  
 Corry, J. A., 140  
 Cortis, G., 215  
 Cosbie, W. G., 149  
 Cosgrave, Rev. F. H., 152  
 Cosons, C. R. G., 13  
 Costello, D. P., 86  
 Cotton, Col. V. E., 24  
 Cottrell, A. J., 170  
 Coughlin, Rev. H., 150  
 Coulton, G. G., 147  
 Coupland, R., 66  
 Courtauld, S., 35  
 Coventry, A. F., 146  
 Coverlid, D. R., 159  
 Covert, F. M., 121  
 Cowan, W. A., 155  
 Coward, N. B., 121  
 Cox, C. B., 164  
 Crabtree, P., 61  
 Cragg, Mrs. M. C., 80  
 Craig, W. D., 114  
 Craigie, J., 150  
 Crane, W., 26  
 Craster, H. H. E., 63  
 Crawford, D. P., 136  
     M. F., 147  
     W., 136  
 Crawley, C. W., 12  
 Creighton, H., 122  
 Crépault, P. E., 125  
 Creswick-Jackson, N. E., 163  
 Crewe, F. A. E., 22  
     Marquess of, 46, 77  
 Croft, J. S., 102  
 Crook, E. A., 53  
 Crosthwaite, R. T., 158  
 Crowe, P. R., 99  
     W. W., 13  
 Cruickshank, A., 93  
 Crumb, J. A., 117  
 Cummings, A. D., 88  
 Cunningham, M. L., 89  
     W. R., 98  
 Cunnison, J., 99  
 Currie, A. B., 128  
     G. A., 166  
     J. R., 100  
 Curtis, G. F., 120  
 Cutcliffe, E. T., 38
- DAFOE, J. W., 132  
 Dagneau, C., 126  
 Dakin, D., 41  
 Dale, E., 73  
     G., 162  
     Sir H. H., 55  
 Dalton, H. W., 61  
 Daly, G. McL., 121  
     M. C., 120  
 Damodaran Nambioan, T., 214  
 Daniel, G. H., 3  
 Daniels, F. J., 45  
 Daniher, E. L., 150  
 Dannatt, C., 1, 40  
     C. W., 39  
 Danville, A., 125  
 Darbshire, H., 72  
 Darling, A. I., 20  
 Darlington, C. D., 58  
 Das, I., 211  
     K., 197  
     R., 112  
 Dasgupta, N. K., 201  
 Dass, H. N., 220  
 Datta, G. L., 212  
 Daunt, J. G., 67  
 Davenport, A. H., 12  
     R. C., 55  
 Davey, E. L., 149  
 David, F. N., 31  
     W. T., 23  
 Davidge, C. V., 71  
 Davidson, J. I., 94  
     J. N., 92, 104  
     Rev. R., 152  
 Davies, C. C., 66  
     D. J. L., 1, 78  
     D. M., 159  
     D. R., 39  
     E. F., 93  
     E. L. B. M., 70  
     H. D., 84  
     J. G., 230  
     J. M., 5  
     K. J. H., 170  
     Lord, 78  
     R. T., 63  
     W., 75  
     W., Wales, 79  
     W. C., 81  
 Davis, A. H., 89  
     E. J., 30  
 Davison, T., 135  
 Dawchuan, Yu, 45  
 Dawson, C. M., 113  
     D., 91  
     H., 130  
     J. M., 73  
     M. J., 31  
     R. M., 148  
 Day, A. A., 139  
     T., 58  
 De, D. L., 198  
     P. K., 199  
 Dé, J. C., 225  
 D'Alton, Right Rev., 109  
 D'Arcy, Rev. M. C., 71  
 de Bruyn, D., 235  
 De Giorgio, G., 215
- de Klerk, Rev. W. J., 183  
 de Meillon, B., 235  
 De Montléon, J., 124, 125  
 de Montmorency, G., 34  
 de Navarro, Mrs. A. D. M., 14  
 de Savoye, H., 114  
 de Silva, C. L., 225  
 D'Souza, G. C., 222  
 de Valera, E., 109  
 de Villiers, A. J. D., 181  
     S. J., 187, 188  
 de Vos, P. J., 182  
     P. J. G., 188  
 de Wet, J. S., 177  
 Dean, A. E., 57  
     H. R., 12  
 Dearden, R. H., 61  
 Deb, B. C., 221  
 Decreus, Mme. Y., 21  
 Dee, P. I., 7  
 Defoe, E., 132  
 Defries, R. D., 149  
 Dekker, G., 183  
 Delacourcelle, Mrs. D., 19  
 Delaney, R., 21  
 Delbridge, J. S., 176  
 Denham, E. M., 19  
 Dennison, F. R., 22  
     R. B., 182  
 Derby, Earl of, 24  
 Derbyshire, K., 61  
 Derham, R. L., 4  
 Derôme, R., 40  
 Des Barres, F. W. W., 135  
 Desai, W. S., 219  
 Desborough, L. O., 172  
 Desmarais, Rev. M. M., 138  
 Desrosiers, J.-B., 125  
 Désy, J.-R. A., 124  
 Devonshire, Duke of, 6, 21  
     A. F., 30  
 Dewar, H. A., 20  
 Dhar, N. R., 193  
 Diamant, J., 123  
 Dickens, A. G., 71  
 Dickinson, L., 61  
     W. C., 43  
 Dickson, G. H., 151  
     J. R., 230  
     L. M., 51  
 Dienes, P., 41  
 Digby, K. H., 218  
 Dion, A., 125  
 Dionne, M., 125  
 Dixit, J. C., 208  
 Dixon, W. M., 101  
 Dobson, E. J., 73  
     J. F., 3  
 Dodd, C., 30  
 Dodds, G. B., 95  
 Doherty, E., 153  
 Doig, W. T., 171  
 Dolby, D. E., 22  
 Doljansky, L., 223  
 Dolmage, V., 118  
 Dolton, D., 171  
 Don, C. S. D., 61  
 Donald, C. M., 157  
     M. B., 29  
 Dongerkery, S. R., 196

- Donias, J., 93  
 Donnay, J. D. H., 124  
 Dore, Rev. J. W., 148  
 Doré, W. G., 120  
 Dorée, C., 56  
 Dorothea, Sister M., 146  
 Double, I. S., 25  
 Doubleday, F. N., 53  
 Dougill, W., 24  
 Douglas, Rev. J. A., 28  
 J. W. B., 67  
 Doull, A. C., 97  
 Dow, Rev. J., 150  
 J. C. R., 31  
 Downes, J. A., 100  
 R. G., 157  
 Downey, J., 111  
 Downing, R. I., 158  
 Doyle, A. M., 140  
 Drakeley, T. J., 57  
 Drew, E., 83  
 Driedger, E. A., 144  
 Drinkall, J. H., 220  
 Dromey, L., 111  
 Drummond, R. J., 84  
 Dryborough, J., 133  
 du Preez, D. C. S., 183  
 Du Roure, R., 128  
 D'Souza, Rev. B., 204  
 Du Toit, F., 234  
 S., 183  
 du Vernet, G. S., 120  
 Dube, H. D., 207  
 Duckworth, J., 93  
 W. L. H., 6, 10  
 Duder, R., 227  
 Duff, J. D., 12  
 J. F., 15, 16  
 Dufuis, L., 123  
 Duke, A., 73  
 Dulmage, L., 132  
 Dulverton, Rt. Hon. Lord, 3  
 Dumbell, S., 24  
 Dunbabin, R. L., 165  
 Duncan, E. H. L., 5  
 Rev. G. S., 103  
 Dundon, J., 111  
 Dunkley, W. L., 115  
 Dunlop, H. A., 33  
 Dunn, N., 2  
 Dunne, J. C., 234  
 Dunnichiff, H. B., 211  
 Dunning, Hon. C. A., 139  
 Durham, Bishop of, 15  
 Durrani, U., 191  
 Durrant, F. J., 56  
 G. H., 187  
 Dussault, N. A., 126  
 Dustan, G. G., 151  
 Duthie, A. V., 187  
 Dutt, B. B., 197  
 Dwyer, J. M., 156  
 Dyer, F., 17  
 W. E., 229  
 Dymes, D. M. E., 57  
 Dysart, Hon. A. K., 132  
 Dyson, Sir G., 56, 58
- EARDLEY, F. W., 155
- Eason, H. L., 28  
 Edmonds, J. M., 7  
 Edney, E. B., 185  
 Edwards, C. A., 68  
 C. A., D.Sc., 77, 83  
 D. E., 79  
 F. W., 53  
 S. C., 84  
 W., 53  
 Eggleton, M. G., 30  
 Ehtisham Ali, 191  
 Elcock, H. E., 75  
 Elder, R., 171  
 Elderkin, C. F., 127  
 Ellingham, H. J. T., 38  
 Elliott, B. R., 166  
 E. M. L., 5  
 J. R., 165, 173  
 M. R., 113  
 Ellis, T. I., 91  
 Ellison-Macartney, J., 40  
 Elton, Lord, 65  
 Embrey, M. P., 84  
 Emden, A. B., 71  
 Emeléus, H. J., 38  
 English, B. A., 190  
 Enright, R. S., 225  
 Erickson, T. C., 129  
 Eschmann, Q., 125  
 Evans, D. Emrys, 77, 80  
 D. O., 78  
 Sir E., 92  
 E. V., 43  
 G., 79  
 I. L., 78  
 J. A. P., 84  
 T. J., 52, 53  
 Evennett, A. O., 12  
 Ewing, A. W. G., 60
- FABER, G. C., 66  
 Facy, V., 120  
 Fahy, E., 107  
 Faid, Mrs. J. E., 217  
 Fairbourne, A., 32  
 Fairhurst, H., 99  
 Fairley, J. M., 105  
 Fairlie, M., 104  
 Fairweather, J. M., 81  
 Falconer, A. W., 176  
 Faribault, R., 134  
 Faris, R. E. L., 129  
 Farrugia, P., 215  
 Faulkner, D., 12  
 O. T., 230  
 Feather, N., 7  
 Feetham, R., 233  
 Feggetter, G. Y., 19  
 Feiling, K. G., 66  
 Felny, A., 125  
 Fennell, A. B., 146  
 Fenner, C. A., 155  
 Fenwick, A. H., 217  
 Fergus, T., 170  
 Fergusson, M. B., 16, 47  
 Fifoot, C. H. S., 64  
 Files, H. G., 128  
 Findlay, J. J., 60  
 Finkelman, J., 147
- Firth, R., 43  
 Fischer, A., 234  
 Fisher, F. J., 43  
 F. M., 130  
 H. M., 156  
 J. W., 33  
 Fitzgerald, H. W., 170  
 FitzGerald, J. G., 149  
 FitzGibbon, G., 107  
 G. M., 5  
 Fitzpatrick, B. C., 159  
 Flack, G. E., 88  
 Fleet, N. M., 88  
 Fleming, W. A., 95  
 Flemington, Rev. W. T. R., 135  
 Flett, W. R., 99  
 Flint, E. R., 22  
 Flood, P., 54  
 Florey, H. W., 64  
 Flower, A. E., 171  
 B., 30  
 C. T., 37  
 Fogarty, Rev. W. P., 141  
 Foley, R. A., 54  
 Folger, H. P., 140  
 Foligno, C. C., 64, 68  
 Folman, Mrs. P., 88  
 Fontaine, P., 138  
 Forbes, Most Rev. G., 138  
 W., 97  
 Ford, A. C., 28  
 G. H., 133  
 Fordyce, C. J., 98  
 Forestall, Rev. D. L., 147  
 Fornachon, J. C. M., 156  
 Forner, Rev. B. N., 150  
 Forsberg, C. R., 144  
 Forster, A. J., 68  
 E. M., 8  
 Forsyth, T. M., 185  
 Foster, H. G., 1  
 J. F., 158  
 M. B., 67  
 W. E., 16  
 Fothergill, P. G., 18  
 Foulds, G. S., 149  
 Fourie, D. J., 186  
 L., 235  
 Fowler, H. L., 166  
 Fox, A., 81  
 F. W., 235  
 H. G., 147  
 I., 3  
 W. S., 153  
 Foxcroft, E. J. B., 159  
 France, W. G., 21  
 Francis, J. E., 20  
 Francke, Mme. M., 16  
 Franks, M., 234  
 Fraser, C. McL., 118  
 F., 149  
 G. H., 221  
 J. P. C., 120  
 K. B., 161  
 Frazer, H. L., 59  
 J. E. S., 51  
 Fréchet, R., 7  
 Fredericton, Bishop of, 122  
 Freeman, P., 39

- Freeman, R., 41  
 Freer, P., 233  
 French, C. M., 46  
 Frendo, P. G., 215  
 Fretter, V., 47  
 Friel, G., 236  
 Froman, D. K., 128, 130  
 Frumkin, A., 148  
 Fry, H. K., 156  
 Fuchs, W. H. J., 93  
 Fulford, R. T. B., 33  
 Fuller, E. B., 176  
 Fulmer, H. L., 150  
 Fulton, A. R., 103  
     R. A. H., 170  
 Furley, J. S., 89  
 Fyfe, M. L., 169  
     W. H., 92
- GADD, C. J., 32  
 Gadoffre, G. F. A., 60  
 Gadre, A. N., 207  
 Gage, W. H., 118  
 Gagné, Chs., 123  
 Gagnier, P.-E., 125  
 Gagnon, G., 126  
     R., 123  
 Galbraith, V. H., 65  
 Gale, F. G., 176  
 Galea, Hon. R. V., 215  
 Galton, D., 36  
 Ganado, W., 215, 216  
 Ganguli, N., 207  
     P., 201  
 Garde, V. G., 207  
 Gardner, Rev. A. le D., 122  
 Gardner-Smith, Rev. P., 10  
 Garneau, B., 124  
 Garrard, E. H., 150  
 Garrett, Rev. J., 213  
     Wm., 96  
 Garvin, W., 141  
 Gash, N., 86  
 Gaskell, J. P., 177  
 Gaskoin, C. J. B., 13  
 Gates, G. E., 220  
 Gaudreau, S., 126  
 Gaudry, R., 123  
 Gauley, Rev. Fr. A., 184  
 Gautier, C., 138  
 Gear, H. S., 235  
     J. H. S., 235  
 Geary, F. C., 67  
 Gedge, E. C., 48  
 Gell, I. C., 5  
 Gendron, Rev. R., 138  
 Gerrie, J. H., 144  
 Geyer, E. W., 100  
 Ghani, A., 211  
 Ghatak, M. N., 220  
 Gbate, Mrs. R., 200, 201  
 Ghosh, J. C., 225  
     N. N., 193  
     P. C., 197  
     S., 197  
 Gianetti, G. G., 230  
     M., 230  
 Gibbon, E., 20  
 Gibbons, W. M., 75
- Giblin, L. F., 10  
     L. F., Melbourne, 158  
 Gibson, A. G., 64  
     Mrs. M. R., 14  
     S., 63  
 Giffen, E., 32  
 Gilbert, E. W., 68  
 Gillespie, D. T. C., 155  
     M., 153  
 Gillies, J., 95  
 Gillis, D. H., 142  
     K., 185, 235  
     L., 24, 26  
 Gilmour, S. M., 140  
 Gingras, R., 123, 126  
 Girdlestone, G. R., 69  
 Giri, K. V., 238  
 Giroux, G.-M., 125  
 Glanely, Lord, 81  
 Glavina, L., 216  
 Glenn, E. M., 47  
 Godfrey, C. F., 107  
     J. W., 120  
 Godsall, R. S., 163  
 Gold, J., 31, 55  
 Goldberg, S., 176  
 Goligher, W. A., 107  
 Gollerkeri, P. G., 220  
 Gomes, H., 33  
 Gonzaloes, T., 203  
 Good, Mrs. N., 102  
 Goodall, J. R., 129  
 Goodlet, B. L., 1, 177  
 Goodwin, E. T., 76  
 Gopal, M., 207  
 Gordon, G. S., 63, 68  
     H., 54  
 Gore, S. D., 207  
 Gorham, A. P., 4  
 Goss, W. H., 118  
 Gosse, N. H., 121  
 Gosselin, A., 138  
 Goswami, P. C., 198  
 Goudge, T. A., 147  
 Gough, C. E., 86  
     J. W., 64, 69  
 Gould, E. L. P., 52  
 Goulding Brown, B., 13  
 Govind, S., 207, 208  
 Gow, A. S. F., 12  
 Gower, B. H., 73  
 Goyer, M., 87  
 Graae, H., 136  
 Grace, J., 13  
 Graf, S. B., 220, 221  
 Graham, A. T., 95  
     D. J., 143  
     W. L., 172  
     W. R., 151  
 Graham-Smith, G. S., 7  
 Grant, F., 13  
     G., 1  
     G. M., 104  
     J. B., 198  
     J. R., 120  
     K. M., 120  
     M. W., 49  
 Grave, W. W., 9  
 Gravel, L., 123  
 Gray, C. A. M., 163
- Gray, E. D., 61  
     E. W., 67  
     J. E., 20  
     L., 144  
     M. C., 155  
 Grayeff, F., 169  
 Greaves, A. V., 217  
 Grebenik, E., 41  
 Green, A. E., 10  
     E. J. H., 114  
     H. L. H. H., 12  
     H. M., 162  
     J., 106  
     R. B., 18  
 Greene, D. W., 98  
 Greenfield, J. G., 55  
 Greenshields, Hon. R. A. E., 116  
 Greenslade, C. M., 170  
 Gregg, N. M., 164  
 Grégoire, J., 126  
 Gregory, C. C. L., 37  
 Greig, J., 56  
 Grewe, H. F., 75  
 Grey, S. J., 1  
 Grier, L., 72  
 Grieve, J., 102  
 Griffith, B. B., 118  
     I. O., 66  
     M., 79  
 Griffiths, B. M., 16  
     J. H. E., 67, 68  
     M. B., 81  
     S. B., 235  
 Grillo, C. E., 99  
 Grose, F. E., 198  
     S. W., 8  
 Grove, W. P., 30  
 Groves, L. G., 90  
 Growth, S. C., 84  
 Gruenfelder, B., 223  
 Guercio, F. M., 33  
 Guest, F. W., 169  
 Guillen, J., 129  
 Guinan, Very Rev. V. J., 154  
 Gulak, A., 224  
 Gulasekharam, F. H. V., 225  
 Gunasekera, S. T., 226  
 Gunn, J. A. L., 162  
 Gunther, R. W. T., 64  
 Gupta, B., 190  
     K., 201  
     S. B., 207  
     S. B. Sen, 212  
     U. N., 198  
 Gurland, Ingeborg, 16  
 Gurney, J., 141  
 Gurrey, P., 34  
 Guthrie, F. C., 24  
     W. K. C., 6, 11  
 Gutkind, C. S., 46  
 Guyler, T., 26  
 Gwillim, C. M., 52  
 Gwyer, B. E., 72  
     Sir M., 200  
 Gwynne, A. A., 78  
     M. B., 34  
 Gyani, S. D., 207  
 Gyle, J. B., 104

- HABIBULLAH, S. M.,** 202  
**Hackett, W. M.,** 72  
**Haddad, K. S. R.,** 188  
**Haddon, A. C.,** 8  
**Hadfield, J. A.,** 33  
**Hahlo, H. R.,** 234  
**Hailes, W. A.,** 160  
**Hailey, Lord,** 65  
**Hain, C. H.,** 173  
**Haines, Mrs. E. S.,** 41  
**Haist, R. E.,** 150  
**Halbus, F. W.,** 150  
**Haleem, A. B. A.,** 191  
**Hale-White, Sir W.,** 46  
**Halifax, Viscount,** 63  
**Hall, G.,** 19  
     **M.,** 84  
     **R. L.,** 64  
     **W. F.,** 19  
**Halle, R.,** 76  
**Halliday, W. R.,** 32  
**Halloran, G.,** 163  
**Hallsworth, E. G.,** 162  
**Hally, G. H.,** 148  
**Hamel, P.,** 126  
**Hamid, M. A.,** 203  
**Hamilton, A. M.,** 20  
     **G. H.,** 55  
     **I. A.,** 156  
     **J.,** 135  
     **Mrs. J.,** 41  
**Hampshire, S. N.,** 66,  
     69  
**Hamshaw, M.,** 23  
**Hanan, Hon. J. A.,** 168  
**Hanbury, H. G.,** 64  
**Hancock, P. E. T.,** 52  
     **W. C.,** 38  
**Hanify, C. P.,** 161  
**Hannay, R. K.,** 96  
**Hanson, C.,** 181  
     **F. K.,** 130  
**Hanway, J. A.,** 121  
**Happold, F. C.,** 22  
**Haq, M. A.,** 203  
**Hardie, C. G.,** 68  
**Harding, D. C. W.,** 60  
     **R.,** 78  
**Hardman, Rev. O.,** 17  
**Hardy, E.,** 44  
**Hare, C.,** 136  
     **C. L.,** 92  
     **F. K.,** 60  
**Hargreaves, M. B.,** 218  
**Harkness, R. D.,** 30  
**Harlech, Lord,** 45, 80  
**Harley, T. F.,** 95  
**Harlow, F. J.,** 58  
**Harris, C. P.,** 54  
     **F. R.,** 76  
     **G. W.,** 6  
     **J. A.,** 117  
     **R. I.,** 149  
     **Rev. W. H.,** 91  
     **W. J.,** 169  
**Harrison, A. S.,** 34  
     **E.,** 6  
     **R.,** 17  
**Harrop, A. J.,** 168  
**Harrowes, W. M.,** 96  
**Hart, C.,** 146  
     **C. A.,** 56  
     **C. W. M.,** 148  
     **Rev. H. St. J.,** 11  
**Hartley, H.,** 23  
     **H., B.Sc. (Econ.),** 59  
**Harvey, Hon. H.,** 114  
     **J.,** 39  
     **R. J.,** 166  
     **Rev. W.,** 13  
     **W. B.,** 153  
**Harwood, H. F.,** 38  
**Hasan, M. A.,** 210  
     **S. M.,** 210  
**Haslam-Jones, U. S.,** 69  
**Hasluck, P.,** 166  
**Hatcher, A. G.,** 227  
**Hatley, A. J.,** 39  
**Hatton, R. G.,** 57  
**Havelock, T. H.,** 18  
**Havenga, B. J.,** 180  
**Hawes, R. B.,** 228  
**Hawke, F.,** 234  
**Hay, D.,** 89  
     **D., M.B.,** 104  
**Hayden, J. G. E.,** 160  
**Haydon, E. M. E.,** 46  
**Hayes, A. M.,** 111  
**Hayward, N. J.,** 160  
**Hazel, A. E. W.,** 63, 68  
**Hazeltine, H. D.,** 9  
**Healy, E. G.,** 93  
**Hebb, D. O.,** 129  
**Heilbron, K.,** 61  
**Heilbronn, H. A.,** 12  
**Heilig, R. R.,** 205  
**Heimann, H. L.,** 235  
**Heine, E. M.,** 171  
**Hele, T. S.,** 6, 9  
**Hemming, M. L.,** 75  
**Hendel, C. W.,** 128  
**Henderson, A. M.,** 96  
     **D. N.,** 149  
     **Mrs. H. L. D.,** 103  
     **J. J. C.,** 100  
     **J. L.,** 96  
     **M. I.,** 89  
     **R. B.,** 65  
**Hendrikz, P. A.,** 184  
**Hendry, E. B.,** 95  
**Henning, P. D.,** 188  
**Henry, G. M.,** 131  
     **T. H.,** 21  
**Hentschel, E. C.,** 30  
**Heppleston, A. G.,** 61  
**Herbert, Very Rev. J.,** 138  
**Hertz, Very Rev. J. H.,** 57  
**Hessing, E. C.,** 198  
**Hetherington, Sir H.,** 98  
**Hewitt, D.,** 25  
     **N. E.,** 171  
**Heyworth-Dunne, J.,** 45  
**Hibbard, G. R.,** 89  
**Hibbit, R. W.,** 236  
**Hicks, Mrs. U.,** 25  
**Higginbottom, C. E.,** 146  
**Higgins, M. J.,** 112  
     **R.,** 83  
**Higham, T. F.,** 63, 70  
**Hight, J.,** 168, 171  
**Hignett, C.,** 67  
     **S. L.,** 22  
**Hildyard, M. C.,** 41  
**Hill, D. W.,** 19  
     **R. D.,** 159  
     **W. D. P.,** 45  
**Hillman, H. C.,** 59  
**Hilton, C.,** 59  
**Himmelweit, F.,** 51  
**Hinderks, H. E.,** 177  
**Hindmarsh, F. D.,** 20  
**Hinsley, F. B.,** 82  
**Hipsley, P. L.,** 164  
**Hirst, M. D.,** 39  
**Hitch, C. J.,** 69  
**Hoare, A. D. M.,** 14  
     **E. D.,** 84  
     **Sir S.,** 73  
**Hobson, A. H.,** 61  
     **F. G.,** 64  
**Hockin, J. H.,** 135  
**Hodgkin, R. H.,** 69  
**Hodgkinson, J.,** 68  
**Hodgson, C. A.,** 163  
**Hofmeyr, Hon. J. H.,** 233  
**Hogan, W. V.,** 121  
**Hogbin, F. R.,** 5  
**Holcroft, C.,** 27  
**Holden, Jr., R. C.,** 129  
**Holdsworth, R. W. G.,** 70  
**Holland, C. W.,** 121  
     **Mrs. M. T.,** 14  
     **Sir T. H.,** 95  
**Hollenberg, M. S.,** 133  
**Holley, M. N.,** 46  
     **N. M.,** 89  
**Hollis, Rev. F. J.,** 33  
     **T.,** 23  
**Holloway, D. L.,** 159  
**Holman, G.,** 234  
**Holmes, C. W.,** 19  
     **E. G.,** 9, 13  
     **J. G.,** 47  
     **R. W.,** 18  
**Holt, A. K.,** 169  
     **J. R.,** 25  
**Hood, F. C.,** 19  
**Hookins, D. I.,** 1  
**Hope, Sir A.,** 237  
     **J.,** 95  
**Hopewell, H. G.,** 175  
**Hopf, L.,** 107  
**Hopkin, D. A. B.,** 228  
**Hopper, C. R.,** 133  
**Horne, G. F. T.,** 41  
**Horner, C. R.,** 175  
**Horning, W. A.,** 220  
**Horsefield, J. K.,** 41, 43  
**Horton, Mrs. A. C.,** 14  
     **F.,** 28  
**Hosain, M. A.,** 214  
     **Mir Ali,** 209  
**Hossack, J. C.,** 133  
**Houghton, Rev. R. E. C.,** 72  
**House, A. H.,** 25  
**Houston, H.,** 107  
**Hovell, J. H.,** 52, 53  
**Howard, L.,** 155  
**Howe, M.,** 227  
**Howell, O. R.,** 62

- Howells, H. H., 88  
 Howes, E. A., 115  
 Howie, W. D., 186  
 Hoyt, B. E., 137  
 Hrennikoff, A., 117  
 Htin, L., 219  
 Huckell, R. G., 115  
 Huddlestone, J. C., 102  
 Hudson, E. R., 174  
     G. F., 66  
     R. G. S., 21  
 Hudson-Williams, T., 80  
 Huggins, K. H., 99  
 Hughes, Rev. E. R., 65  
     G. H., 78  
     J. H., 26  
     T. P., 9  
 Hugill, W. M., 132  
 Hugo, F. D., 182  
 Hume, W. E., 19  
 Humphreys, G. A., 80  
     R. A., 33  
 Hunt, H., 144  
     Rev. T. H., 122  
 Hunter, Mrs. A. C., 227  
     A. O., 26  
     J. B., 53  
     J. G., 164  
     R. H., 106  
     Sir T., 168, 173  
 Hurd, W. B., 131  
 Hurley, T. J., 204  
 Hurnard, N. D., 72  
 Hurst, H. N., 187  
     R., 171  
 Hurstfield, J., 89  
 Husain, I., 191  
     M. M. A., 211  
     Q. M., 209  
     S., 209  
 Hutchison, D. M., 98  
     J. G., 127  
 Hutton, J. H., 11  
     R., 32  
     T. C., 184  
 Hydari, Sir A., 209  
 Hynes, Rt. Rev. J., 112
- ICKERINGILL, W. J., 54  
 Ide, F. B., 155  
 Immelman, M. N. S., 186  
     R. F. M., 176  
 Imms, A. D., 9  
 Ince, E. C., 96  
 Ingle, R. T., 151  
 Inglis, C. E., 7  
     W. B., 96, 98  
 Ingraham, Mrs. M. K., 113  
 Ingram, E., 40  
 Inman, M. K., 153  
 Irizar, A. de, 25  
 Irvine, Sir J. C., 103  
 Isa, J. M., 133  
 Isaacs, D. V., 158  
 Isopel, M., 99  
 Israëls, M. C. G., 61  
 Iveagh, Earl of, 107  
 Iverach, J. A. D., 170  
 Iyer, S. K., 210
- JACKSON, E. F., 68  
     K. H., 6, 11  
     M. V., 149  
     Mrs. P., 49  
     R. W. B., 150  
 Jacob, G. P. S., 56  
 Jaffary, S. K., 148  
 Jafri, M. I. H., 207  
 Jain, B. D., 200  
 Jalland, Rev. T. G., 65  
 James, A. Lloyd, 45  
     F. C., 127  
     G. F., 159  
     Jenkin, 77  
     L., 25  
     T. C., 78  
 Jameson, A. K., 33  
     Sir W. W., 51  
 Jansen van Rensburg, J. A., 187  
 Jardine, R. N. W. S., 212  
 Jay, Rev. E. G., 50  
 Jean, F. X., 123  
 Jebb, G. E. M., 46  
 Jefferson, D. M., 26  
 Jeffreys, Mrs., 13, 14  
 Jenkin, T. J., 79  
 Jenkin-Jones, C. M., 60  
 Jenkins, H. J. S., 69  
     J. A., 170  
     J. W., 34  
     R. T., 77  
     W., 89  
     W. J., 87  
 Jenkinson, J. M. M., 75  
 Jennings, R. Y., 10  
     S. A., 118  
     W. I., 43  
 Jensen, T. M., 175  
 Jeshi, V. M., 207  
 Jha, A., 193  
 Jirunaranan, B. M., 203  
 Jodhpur, Maharajah of, 196  
 Jogarao, Ch. V., 237  
 Joglekar, K. S., 208  
 Johnman, C. K., 187  
 Johns, H. E., 114  
 Johnson, A. N., 220  
     F., 132  
     J., 171  
     L. R., 22  
     S., 132  
     W. T., 5  
 Johnston, E. J., 157  
 Johnstone, A. H., 172  
     J., 107  
     J. H. L., 120  
     J. M., 105  
     R. M., 96  
 Joliffe, M. F., 80  
 Jones, A. H. M., 66  
     A. T. B., 156  
     C. C., 137  
     D. M., 80  
     E., 60  
     E. H., 80  
     E. T., 79  
     E. W., 63  
     G., 78, 81  
     J. D. T., 20
- Jones, J. H., 21  
     J. M., 78  
     Rev. J. Morgan, 77  
     J. W., 89  
     Ll. I., 79  
     M. G., 13  
     P., 160  
     R. P., 79  
     R. W., 33  
     Sir S., 24  
     S. R., 234  
     T. L., 151  
     T. P., 127  
     W. H. S., 11  
 Joplin, G. A., 163  
 Jordaan, P. G., 187  
 Joubert, J. M., 187  
 Joyce, Rev. G. C., 77  
 Jung, M. Y., 209  
 Jury, G. S., 219, 220
- KA, V., 219  
 Kadiresanchettiyar, M., 195  
 Kalamkar, W. J., 207  
 Kalia, P. N., 212  
 Kalyanasandaram, V., 203  
 Kamdin, R. D., 207  
 Kane, P. W., 207  
 Kannuluik, W., 159  
 Kantam, P. L., 237  
 Kapadia, E. R., 201  
 Karkoon, A. C., 197  
 Karonakaran Nayar, K., 204  
 Kaulla, H., 167  
 Kay, F. L., 74  
 Kaye, G. W., 59  
 Keating, G. R., 110  
 Keay, M., 73  
 Kedar, T. J., 206  
 Keele, C. A., 52  
 Keir, D. L., 106  
 Keirstead, B. S., 120  
 Kellerman, J. H., 186  
 Kellner, Mrs. L., 39  
 Kelly, A. R. K., 160  
     T., 62  
 Kemp, C. C., 171  
     R. P., 26  
 Kendall, A. W., 53  
     O. D., 3  
 Kennedy, K., 227  
     M. D., 14  
     R. S., 76  
 Kennon, R., 26  
 Kenrick, W. Byng, 1  
 Kensington, Lord Bishop of, 17  
 Kent, Duke of, 77  
 Kenway, E. L., 54  
 Kenyon, K., 36  
 Ker, A., 66  
 Kerr, W. A. R., 114  
 Kerridge, P. M. T., 30  
 Kersey, A. T. J., 32  
 Kerwin, A. J., 149  
 Kestell, J. D., 187  
 Kestelman, H., 42  
 Keyes, H. M., 66  
 Khalig, A., 191

- Khan, M. J., 212  
 Mrs. S. A., 207  
 Khanna, R. R., 202  
 Kichlu, Pt. A., 213  
 Kilroe, F. C., 181  
 King George VI, 1, 3, 21, 24,  
 28, 38, 40, 45, 59, 73, 75,  
 77, 106, 215, 217  
 King, A. S., 97  
 R. E., 100  
 W. B. R., 10  
 Kingston, Rev. G. F., 152  
 Kipps, E. J., 1  
 Kiralfy, A. K. R., 33, 55  
 Kirkconnell, W., 131  
 Kirkness, J. A. S., 174  
 Kirkpatrick, F. H., 131, 148  
 H. W., 121  
 Kirkwood, A. E. M., 187  
 Kitchen, H. D., 133  
 Klein, S., 223  
 Klinck, L. S., 117  
 Klyne, C. W., 95  
 Kneen, J. G., 234  
 Kniesel, G. F., 184  
 Knox, F. A., 140  
 J. A. C., 99  
 Knox-Shaw, T., 6  
 Koenig, M., 226  
 Komarov, S. A., 129  
 Kotze, A. J., 236  
 Kramet, U., 213  
 Kraus, O., 97  
 Kriel, D. J., 187  
 Krige, J. D. A., 233  
 Krishna, V. S., 237  
 Krishnamurti, V., 238  
 Krishnaswami, B., 237  
 Krishnaswami Chetti, S. T.,  
 238  
 Krishnaswami Rao, C., 205  
 Kumar, R. K., 212  
 Kyte, E. C., 139
- LA'BROOY, W. J. F., 225  
 La Nauze, J. A., 155, 162  
 La Vieille, G., 81  
 La Violette, F., 129  
 Labrecque, P., 123  
 Labrie, A., 123  
 Lacerte, Mrs. J., 124  
 Lachhmidhar, Pt., 201  
 Lafaline, R., 124  
 Laffer, M. K., 166  
 Lagloire, P., 123  
 Lai, P. K., 217  
 Laing, G. D., 235  
 J. J., 156  
 Lal, A. B., 193  
 K., 193  
 Lamb, W. K., 117  
 Lambert, J. D., 70  
 J. W., 80  
 Landon, F., 153  
 P. A., 70  
 Landshut, S., 224  
 Lane, R. E., 61  
 W. B., 152  
 Lang, W. H., 59
- Langdale, G. R., 230  
 Langlands, I., 158  
 Langley, F. A., 61  
 Langlois, A., 126  
 Lapp, A. D. R., 84  
 Large, G. E., 139  
 Larochelle, J., 125  
 Laserte, J., 126  
 Laseshnipathi Sarma, M., 238  
 Laskin, B., 147  
 Latham, Sir J., 158  
 Latin, A., 60  
 Lauchland, L. S., 148  
 Laughlin, Rev. T. P., 150  
 Laurenza, V., 215  
 Laurie, R. D., 78  
 Law, P. G., 159  
 Lawrence, A. L., 17  
 W. J., 163  
 Laws, S. C., 57  
 Lawson, Rev. C. A., 150  
 F. H., 68  
 J. W., 133  
 R. S., 160  
 Lazerte, M. E., 114  
 Lazier, M. J. C., 148  
 Lazurus, H. M., 213  
 Le Pan, A. D., 146  
 Learoyd, W. H. A., 17  
 Lebel, M., 124  
 Ledingham, Sir J. C. G., 53  
 Lee, H. L., 217  
 Leeb-du-Toit, P. G., 182  
 Legaré, E., 124  
 Leger, J., 138  
 Leicester, J., 62  
 Leigh, D., 129  
 Leitch, D., 99  
 Lendrum, A. C., 100  
 Lenihan, J. M. A., 19  
 Lennox, B., 20  
 W. J., 5  
 Leonard, E. R., 231  
 J., 233  
 Leslie, Rev. C. W., 150  
 D. R., 158  
 Letendre, G., 124, 138  
 Levergne, G. H., 125  
 Levey, M. R., 115  
 Levi, T. A., 78  
 Levitt, W. M., 52  
 Lewis, C. S., 63  
 E. G., 219  
 H., 78  
 L. D., 81  
 M. M., 57, 88  
 W. B., 9  
 Leyshon, W. A., 52  
 Lichfield, Bishop of, 67  
 Lickley, J. D., 19  
 Liddell, D., 184  
 Lightbown, J. W., 61  
 Lightfoot, Rev. R. H., 69  
 Lighthall, A., 117  
 Lightwood, R. C., 52  
 Lilley, S., 12  
 Lillie, Rev. W., 213  
 Lillies, G. L., 159  
 Lindsay, A. D., 66  
 J., 166
- Linehan, W., 229  
 Ling, A. W., 5  
 G., 153  
 Linning, W. A., 23, 100  
 Linton, R. G., 97  
 W. E., 169  
 Lions, F., 162  
 Lippincott, S. W., 130  
 Lisburne, Earl of, 78  
 Lister, A., 52  
 Little, A. T., 153  
 Littlefield, W. H., 20  
 Livingstone, Sir R., 67  
 Llewellyn, F. J., 41  
 Lloyd, A. J., 4  
 W. L., 83  
 Lloyd-Pritchard, Mrs. M. F.,  
 80  
 Lloyd Thomas, M. G., 13  
 Lobsinger, A. J., 114  
 Lodge, O., 72  
 Loewe, H. M. J., 8  
 Loewenson, L., 36  
 Lofthouse, A., 80  
 Logan, J. F., 139, 140  
 Lomer, G. R., 127  
 Londonderry, Marquess of, 15,  
 106  
 Lonergan, D. M., 198  
 Loo-Née, S., 219  
 Lorch, Rev. Th., 204  
 Lord, A. R., 185  
 Lorrinan, G., 20  
 Loughed, W. F., 132  
 Lougher, E., 25  
 Loughnane, O. T. D., 111  
 Louw, J. D., 184  
 Love, A. E. H., 64, 69  
 E. R., 16, 40, 159  
 Loveday, T., 3  
 Lovejoy, Rev. J. L., 201  
 Lovett-Janison, P., 227  
 Low, D. M., 149  
 Lowe, J., 66  
 T. E., 160  
 Lowry, G. C., 38  
 Lubbe, T. R., 164  
 Lubbock, R., 11  
 Luckwill, L. C., 59, 92  
 Ludlam, G. B., 96  
 Ludwig, C., 22  
 Lumsden, C. B., 113  
 C. E., 94  
 Luxton, R. W., 60, 61  
 Lyon, R. M., 97  
 Lyons, J., 111  
 Lys, Rev. F. J., 71  
 Lyster, R. A., 51  
 Lythgoe, R. J., 30  
 Lyttleton, R. A., 12
- MABBOTT, J. D., 70  
 McAndrew, Mrs. D. M., 201  
 Macarthur, I., 173  
 Macassey, Sir L., 40  
 McBurney, C. B. M., 10  
 McCaig, M., 60  
 McCallien, W. J., 99  
 McCallum, S. P., 64, 69

- McCandlish, D., 23  
 McCann, Very Rev. P. J., 71  
 McCarthy, A., 109  
     E. F., 33, 111  
 McClelland, I. L., 100  
 McClure, D., 135  
 McConkey, S., 158  
 McCord, W. J., 76  
 McCorkell, Rev. E. J. H., 150  
 McCracken, R. J., 131  
 McCrie, J. G., 97  
 McCuaig, C. H., 140  
 Macdonald, A., 96  
     A., Canada, 150  
     C. R., 6  
     C. R., M.B., Ch.B., 76  
     Mrs. C. R. D., 41  
     Rev. D. B., 146  
 MacDonald, C. D., 135  
     C. R., 142  
     D. F., 141  
     J. M., 132  
     Very Rev. P. J., 141  
 McDonald, G. G., 100  
     Rev. T. A., 154  
 MacDonell, M., 142  
 Macdonnell, U. N., 132  
 Macdougald, T. J., 107  
 MacDougall, P. S., 144  
 McDowall, R. G., 101  
 McEachern, I. W., 115  
 McEachren, J. M., 133  
 McElmoyle, W. A., 133  
 Macfadyen, E., 230  
 McFarlane, K. B., 64  
 Macfarlane-Grieve, A. A., 17  
 McGachen, F., 128  
 McGinnis, D., 139  
 McGreer, Rev. A. H., 116  
 McGregor, A. S. M., 100  
 MacGregor, D. G., 136  
     Hon. R. B., 228  
 McGregor, A. C., 148  
 MacHugh, M. A. C., 121  
 McIlroy, A., 170  
 McIntosh, W. G., 229  
 Macivor, I. N., 20  
 Mackay, A., 102  
 McKeag, R. H., 5  
 McKechnie, R. E., 117  
 McKee, R. K., 231  
 Mackenzie, A. H., 187  
     G. I., 127  
     Hon. P. E., 143  
     W. G., 233  
     W. J. M., 68  
     W. M., 96  
 MacKenzie, N. H., 217  
 McKenzie, D. A., 22  
     I. F., 168  
 McKeogh, W. L., 198  
 McKeown, A., 24  
 McKerron, G. G., 184  
 Mackey, R., 164  
 Mackie, A., 162  
     J. D., 98  
 Mackintosh, J. M., 100  
 Macklaier, W. F., 129  
 MacLachlan, J. D., 150  
 MacLagen, M., 70  
 MacLaren, J. F. P., 67  
 MacLauchlan, D. W., 135  
 McLaughlin, R. R., 148  
 McLay, A. B., 147  
     W. S., 131  
 Maclean, Hon. D., 143  
 McLean, A., 221  
     W., 203  
 Macleod, N. C., 217  
 McLintock, A. H., 169  
 MacLucas, A., 117  
 McMaster, N. B., 130  
 McMeeken, A., 96  
 Macmillan, Lord, 28  
 McMullan, G., 131  
 McNab, Hon. A. P., 143  
 McNabb, H. H., 61  
 Macnaghten, Justice, 6  
 McNair, A. D., 24  
 MacNeice, F. L., 46  
 McNeill, J., 99, 102  
     W. E., 139  
 McNicoll, J. O., 125  
 McOwan, G., 229  
 McPhail, M. K., 121  
 McPhee, A., 25  
 Macpherson, F. S., 115  
 MacPherson, H. M., 113  
 McKae, C. R., 162  
 MacRitchie, F., 93  
 Macrosson, K. I., 98  
 McTaggart Cowan, I., 118  
 Maddock, E. C. G., 74  
 Magner, D. E. O., 149  
 Magnes, J. L., 223  
 Magson, L. W., 99  
 Maheswari, P., 199  
 Mahmud, K. A., 207  
 Mailloux, B., 125  
 Maitland, B., 16  
 Maitra, K. M., 211  
 Majumdar, N. C. B., 220  
     R. C., 199  
 Makhudin, M. A., 191  
 Malaviya, M. M., 196  
 Malcolm, Sir D. O., 43  
 Malcolmson, P. H., 115  
 Malherbe, W. E., 188  
 Malix, O. H., 213  
 Mallett, E., 58  
 Malone, R. H., 220  
 Mann, J. de L., 72  
     K. C., 118  
     M., 14  
 Manning, P. A., 65  
 Mansfield, M. G., 227  
 Manson, J., 2, 19  
 Manthei, R. A., 24  
 Mapother, E., 52  
 Marais, G. V., 187  
 Marchant, S., 58  
 Marcotte, E., 124  
 Marcoux, H., 123  
 Margary, F. R., 84  
 Margolouth, H. M., 63  
 Marie Therèse, Sister M., 147  
 Maritz, S., 181  
 Markham, F. M. H., 67  
 Markle, Rev. W. D., 144  
 Marret, R. R., 67  
 Marrian, S. F., 98  
 Marriott, H., 31  
 Marsh, L. C., 128  
 Marshall, A., 155  
     A. J., 228  
     A. M., 121  
     A. S., 144  
 Martienssen, R., 186  
 Martin, D. G. E., 25  
     H. A. J., 13  
     H. E. L., 18  
     R. H., 18  
     W. R. J., 95  
 Masani, R. P., 196  
 Mason, A. W., 151  
     K., 30  
 Masson, J. I. O., 87  
 Mather, H. G., 145  
     K., 56  
 Mathers, Rev. S. J., 150  
 Matheson, A., 95  
 Mathew, K. T., 220  
 Mathewson, J. A., 129  
 Mathieu, A., 125  
 Mathur, B. D., 200  
     Mrs. G. D., 190  
     K. G., 201  
     M. V., 207  
     R. N., 200  
 Matte, A., 124  
 Matters, R. F., 156  
 Matthews, B. E., 54  
     B. H. C., 10  
     S. W., 117  
     T. H., 127  
 Maud, J. P. R., 41  
 Maunsell, F. G., 90  
 Maurault, O., 134  
 Maurice, Sir F. B., 40  
 Mawdsley, D., 118  
 Mawer, Sir Allen, 29  
 Maxwell, E. A. M., 58  
     I., 162  
     J. C., 93  
 May, R. C., 93  
     Z. G. D., 17  
 Mayer, F., 22  
 Mayneord, W. V., 52, 54  
 Mead, E. W., 59  
 Meade, J., 162  
 Medley, J. D. G., 158  
 Mehta, G. P., 196  
 Meiklejohn, G. T., 95  
     M. F. M., 177  
 Meilleur, R., 134  
 Meiring, J. G., 187  
 Melland, C. H., 60  
 Melville, G. F., 166  
     H. W., 7, 12, 92  
     R. S., 105  
 Menon, M. M., 221  
 Menzies, A. C., 90  
 Mer, C. L., 38  
 Mercer, F. S., 115  
 Merriman, P. J., 109, 111  
 Meston, Lord, 29, 92  
 Michael, Rev. J. H., 150  
 Michell, J. H., 159  
 Michiels, G., 125  
 Mignonat, R., 7



Milch, W., 86  
 Miles, Sir J. C., 68  
     R., 135  
 Millar, W. G., 100  
 Millard, Mrs. N. A. H., 177  
 Miller, B. A., 24  
     Rev. C. E., 142  
     E. H., 135  
     E. M., 165  
     H. G., 173  
     R. B., 114  
     R. G., 147  
 Millet, H. C., 23  
 Mills, G. P., 2  
     H. R., 204  
     J., 162  
     J. W., 158  
     W. H., 10  
 Milne, A., 96  
     G. P., 93  
     J. L., 1  
 Milner, I. F. G., 159  
     S. R., 76  
 Milton, W. E. J., 79  
 Minchin, A. E., 172  
 Mindham, W. F., 75  
 Misener, A. D., 147  
 Misra, U., 206  
 Mitchel, R., 19  
 Mitchell, F. W., 155  
     J., 112  
     M., 171  
     Mrs. M., 72  
     Sir W., 155  
 Mitford, Mrs. M. T. C., 104  
 Mitra, G. P., 221  
     S. N., 197  
 Modral, Dorothy, 16  
 Moerdyk, G., 186  
 Moffet, S. O., 81  
 Mohamad, G., 209  
 Mohammad, Kh. D., 212  
 Moir, P. J., 22  
 Molesby, A., 220  
 Moller, N., 54  
 Mollison, J. E., 92  
 Molony, Sir T. F., 107  
 Monkhouse, O. E., 46  
 Monteiro, E. S., 228  
 Montgomery, F., 153  
 Montpetit, E., 134  
 Montreuil, A., 124  
 Mookerjee, S., 197  
 Moon, F. E., 93  
 Moore, A. E., 62  
     A. E., M.B., 111  
     S. A., 170  
     W., 93  
     W. G., 70  
 Moorhouse, W. W., 147  
 Moreton, W. L., 133  
 Morgan, E. A., 149  
     Rev. H., 79  
     M. M., 72  
     W. P., 84  
 Morison, J. L., 19, 20  
 Morisseau, Rev. H., 138  
 Morisesh, B., 125  
 Morriset, Rev. A., 138  
 Morley, E. J., 73

Morley, L. J., 218  
 Morrell, W. J., 169  
 Morris, B. S., 98  
     D. G. O., 80  
     G. N., 160  
     R. O., 56  
 Morrison, A. C., 93  
     F. O., 130  
     H. M., 187  
     Most Rev. J., 141  
     J. G., 23  
     J. T., 26  
     M. B., 141  
 Morse, B. J., 81  
 Morton, A. S., 144  
 Morton Price, Rev. A., 104  
 Moses, P. A., 238  
 Mosher, H. K., 113  
 Mottershead, S., 59  
 Mottistone, Lord, 89  
 Mouat Jones, B., 21  
 Moule, A. W., 61  
     W. R., 21  
 Mowbray, Sir G., 73  
     R., 19  
 Moynes, J. M., 143  
 Mucklow, G. F., 1, 60  
 Mueller, V. E., 147  
 Muir, C. W., 18  
     Mrs. E., 19  
 Muirhead, J. S., 98  
 Mukarji, S. N., 200  
 Mukerjee, R. K., 202  
 Mukerji, J., 207, 208  
 Mulock, Sir Wm., 146  
 Mumzer, E., 141  
 Munday, Sir W., 86  
 Munro, Sir D., 103  
     J. A. R., 68  
 Munrow, A. D., 2  
 Murdoch, D. C., 144  
 Murgatroyd, F., 52  
 Murison, D. D., 92  
 Murphy, Rev. J., 62  
     N. R., 67  
 Murray, C. A. M., 177  
     Sir G. J. R., 155  
     J., 86  
     L., 179  
 Murty, G. V. L. S. N., 237  
     S. G., 237  
 Musgrove, R. B., 130  
 Myers, G. N., 13  
     W. H., 103  
 Myint, D. S., 221  
     U. B., 221  
 Mylks, G., 140  
 Myres, J. N. L., 64, 67  
  
 NAGENDRANATH, N. S., 237  
 Naidu, V. R., 205  
 Naish, A. E., 76  
 Napier, F. H., 234  
 Narang, K. S., 211  
 Narasimhaayengar, N. S., 214  
 Narasimhaiya, A. N., 205  
 Narasinghaga, A. N., 205  
 Narayanamunti, T., 237  
 Nash, R., 18

Nawaz, M. S., 209  
 Nayudu, Sir K. V. R., 195  
 Neale, J. E., 65  
 Nearing, P., 141  
 Neatby, K. W., 115  
 Needham, Sir C., 59  
     E. M., 144  
     N. J. T. M., 6  
 Negus, V. E., 33  
 Neuberg, C., 223  
 Neufeld, A. H., 128  
 Neumann, B. H., 82  
     G., 163  
     Z. C., 215  
 Neuschaeffer, W., 90  
 Neville, K. P. R., 153  
 Nevin, S., 54  
 Nevins, A., 63, 69  
 New Brunswick, Lt.-Gov. of, 137  
 New Zealand, Gov.-Gen. of, 168  
 Newcomb, J. W., 163  
 Newman, C. E., 53  
     K. F., 156  
     L. F., 11  
     S. T. M., 96  
 Newsholme, H. P., 2  
 Newstead, E. H., 159  
 Newton, R., 114  
 Niall, D. P., 158  
     F. J., 160  
 Niblett, W. R., 15  
 Nichol, V. B., 150  
 Nicholls, M. F., 54  
     R. V. V., 128  
 Nicholson, D. N., 97  
     Rev. P. J., 141  
 Nickerson, J. L., 136  
 Nicolaiczuk, N., 130  
 Nicoll, A. C., 104  
 Nicolson, A., 98  
 Niemeyer, Sir Otto, 43  
 Nixon, R. L., 122  
 Noble, W. J., 136  
 Nolan, J. J., 110  
 Noonan, B., 133  
 Normandin, B., 138  
 Norton, H. W., 31  
 Norwood, Sir C., 70  
 Nova Scotia, Archbp. of, 122  
 Nova Scotia, Bishop of, 122  
 Noyes, H. H., 133  
 Nur-ul-Haq, 211  
  
 OAKE, G. R., 54  
 Obertello, A., 81  
 O'Brien, H. D., 127  
 O'Connell, A. J., 110  
     C. S., 111  
 O'Connor, C. E., 140  
     R. J., 29  
 O'Cuiv, B., 109  
 O'Donnell, Rev. J., 150  
     Rev. J. R., 146, 147  
 O'Flynn, Rev. D., 109  
 O'Leary, L., 111  
 O'Meadhra, P., 112  
 O'Neill, J. J., 110

- O'Nolan, Rev. G., 109  
 O'Rahilly, A., 111  
 O Riordan, G. F., 57  
 O'Shaughnessy, M. D., 129  
 O'Toole, Rev. W. B., 146  
 Ockleston, A. J., 177  
 Ockley, L. L., 150  
 Offler, H. S., 9  
 Offor, R., 21  
 Offord, A. C., 12  
 Ogg, D., 69  
 Okill, J., 26  
 Oliver, Sir A., 97  
     T. H., 61  
     W. F., 130  
     W. G. B., 18  
 Ollivier, M., 138  
 Olssen, E. A., 172  
 Omer-Cooper, J., 185  
 Onslow, Earl of, 36  
 Ontario, Lt.-Gov. of, 153  
 Opic, R., 64  
 Oppenheimer, M., 60, 81  
 Ordman, D., 235  
 Orhand, Y., 75  
 Ormsby, Mrs. H. R., 43  
     M., 131  
 Orpen, H. C. M., 234  
 Orton, Rev. A. S., 150  
 Osborn, S., 75  
 Osman Ghani, M., 199  
 Ottewell, A. E., 114  
 Owen, L. G., 219  
 Owst, G. R., 9  
 Oxley, T. A., 38
- PACE, Rev. Dr. E. G., 17  
     J. L., 215  
 Pafford, J. H., 30  
 Page, B. S., 18  
     R., 73  
     R. G., 90  
 Painter, E. W., 155  
 Pajari, J. W., 143  
 Pakeman, S. A., 225  
 Pal, H. C. D., 221  
 Palin, A. G., 4  
 Palmer, A., 163  
 Panabaker, D. D., 148  
 Pandya, K. R., 206  
 Paneth, Eva, 16  
 Panikkar, P. R. P., 214  
 Pantin, W. A., 64, 69  
 Pappenheimer, J. R., 30  
 Paquet, B., 126  
 Paramaswaran, N., 205  
 Parameswaran, H., 214  
 Parekh, H. J., 220  
 Parent, J.-M., 124  
 Parker, A. A., 9  
     H. M. D., 68  
 Parkes, A. R., 103  
     G. D., 71  
 Parkinson, G. S., 51, 54  
     G. W., 144  
 Parmanand, 193  
 Parnum, D. H., 22  
 Parry, Rev. K. L., 5  
 Pars, L. A., 10
- Parsloe, C. G., 37  
 Parvatibai, Maharani S., 214  
 Pascal, R., 10  
 Passant, E. J., 12  
 Patchin, G., 58  
 Paterson, A. B., 115  
     J. A., 46  
     T. T., 12  
 Paton, H. J., 67  
     J. L., 227  
 Patrick, J. M., 133  
 Pattabhiramayya, P., 238  
 Patterson, F. W., 113  
 Paul, A. S., 32  
     M., 226  
     R. G., 5  
 Pearn, B. R., 219  
 Pearson, M., 96  
     W. J., 54  
 Peck, A. D., 70  
 Pedley, E., 61  
 Peebles, A., 117  
 Peers, Sir C. R., 36  
 Pelletier, A., 126  
     G.-L., 125  
 Pennie, A. M., 102  
 Pennington, A., 62  
 Percy, Lord Eustace, 15, 18  
 Peren, G. S., 175  
 Perkins, D. F., 163  
 Perrault, A., 134  
     C., 129  
 Perrin, K. E., 86  
 Perry, A. J., 133  
 Pettingell, G., 133  
 Petty, H., 22  
 Peyton, S. A., 73  
 Phatak, B. R., 206  
 Phelps, W., 67  
 Philip, G., 100  
     J., 94  
     J. C., 38  
 Phillips, C. E., 150  
     L., 79  
     Mrs. M., 14  
     M. W., 160  
     S. W. C., 24  
 Pichamuthu, C. S., 205  
 Pickard, C., 22  
 Pickbourne, H., 88  
 Pickles, R. B., 5  
 Pienaar, Rev. H. J., 187  
 Pierce, F. W., 25  
 Pigeon, Rev. I., 138  
 Pillai, K. P., 220  
 Pinard, W. J., 49  
 Pineau, M.-A., 123  
 Pirie, N. W., 6  
     R., 104  
 Pitt, R. St. C., 166  
 Pitts, A. T., 52  
 Platnauer, M., 66  
 Plumer, Hon. E., 72  
 Pocock, W. A., 235  
 Poh, K. N., 217  
 Pollard, T. R., 171  
 Pollock, Sir J. D., 95  
 Pomerleau, R., 124  
 Pontecorvo, P., 125  
 Poole, E. G. C., 69
- Poole, W. H., 140  
 Pope, R. E., 173  
 Porter-Phillips, J. G., 53  
 Portland, Duke of, 88  
 Portman, N. A., 87  
 Postma, F., 179, 183  
 Pote, F. W., 29  
 Potter, A. M., 135  
 Potts, E. L. J., 19  
 Poucelet, E.-F., 124  
 Povey, K., 24  
 Powell, F. U. M., 171  
     J. K., 17  
 Power, E. le P., 43  
     J. J., 121  
 Powles, G. R., 173  
 Poye, H., 138  
 Prain, Sir D., 230  
 Prasad, Jamuna, 214  
     Jwala, 196  
 Preshaw, A. S., 165  
 Preston, A. W., 116  
     C. E., 210  
 Pretious, E. S., 117  
 Price, M. H. L., 12  
 Priestley, F. E. L., 118  
     J. G., 65  
     J. H., 21  
     R. E., 1  
 Prince, P. D. V., 10  
     Rev. S. H., 122  
 Probert, D., 79  
 Proctor, Col. A. H., 53  
 Proudman, J., 24  
 Pryor, M. G. M., 12  
 Pulleyne, Mrs. D., 210  
 Punnet, R. C., 7  
 Puranik, W. R., 206  
 Purdie, D., 229  
 Purushotham, S., 238  
 Putman, H.-J.-B., 124  
 Pyne, G. T., 111  
 Pyrah, L. N., 22
- QUAISAR HASAN KHAN, 191  
 Queen Elizabeth, H.M., 41  
 Queen Mary, H.M., 41  
 Quick, Rev. O. C., 65  
 Quodling, F. M., 162  
 Qureshi, I. H., 200
- RADFORD, M., 27  
 Radhakrishnan, Sir S., 66  
 Raghunatharao, G. S., 205  
 Ragieswara Rao, U., 238  
 Rahimullah, M., 209  
 Rahman, A., 200  
     H., 209  
 Raikes, H. R., 233  
 Rajagopalaayyengar, M. R., 195  
 Rajendranath, M. A., 201  
 Ralston, B. A., 121  
 Ramachandran, M. V., 207  
 Ramage, J. H., 100  
 Ramamirthan, R., 219  
 Ramarao, S. B., 238  
 Ramasvamisastri, V. A., 195  
 Ramaswami, P., 237

- Ramaswamiayar, Sir C. P., 214  
 Ramavarma, Sir B., 214  
 Ramm, A., 46  
 Ramsay, A. B., 10  
 W., 143, 144  
 Ramsey, Rev. K. V., 62  
 Ranganathan, S. R., 203  
 Ranken, M., 20  
 Rankin, M. MacG., 120  
 R. A., 8  
 Rao, K. N., 195  
 M. H., 207  
 T. R., 219  
 Ratz, R. E., 150  
 Raven, Rev. C. E., 8  
 E. J. P., 92  
 Raws, Sir L., 158  
 Ray, J. N., 211  
 M., 199  
 Rayleigh, Lord, 38  
 Rayner, N., 143  
 Razetti, F., 125  
 Reaman, G. E., 151  
 Reddy, C. R., 237  
 Reed, Sir Joseph, 15  
 S. C., 128  
 Rees, J. F., 68  
 J. F., Wales, 81  
 Reeves, J. C., 55  
 Rehman, M. N., 193  
 Reid, H., 26  
 Reilly, D'A. P., 66  
 H. V., 166  
 Reitz, J. H. B., 180  
 Rennie, J. B., 100  
 Renwick, J., 75  
 Revell, G., 139  
 Reynard, H., 49  
 Reynolds, B., 7  
 J. H., 166  
 Rhind, D., 221  
 Richard, P., 7  
 Richards, A. H., 158  
 A. I., 233  
 P. W., 13  
 T., 80  
 Richardson, G. O., 20  
 H., 103  
 R. W., 133  
 S. M., 149  
 Riches, Rev. K., 12  
 Richmond, Sir H. W., 9  
 R., 147  
 Rickard, S. H., 220  
 Riddell, R. G., 147  
 Rideout, Mrs. E. H., 24  
 Ridgway, R. R., 30  
 Ridley, Viscount, 18  
 Rieger, E., 223  
 Riffkin, J., 1  
 Rigg, S. K., 5  
 Ring, Mrs. M., 217  
 Ritchie, L. D., 169  
 W. T., 97  
 Rixon, F. W., 3  
 Rizvi, S. A. L., 209  
 Roach, R. W., 22  
 Robb, J. J., 105  
 Robb-Smith, A. H. T., 64  
 Robbins, R. H., 25  
 Roberts, D. W., 18  
 E. R., 38  
 Sir G. F., 78  
 J. E., 52  
 M., 184  
 P. E., 71  
 R. P., 166  
 T. T., 162  
 Robertson, A., 24  
 Alicia, 150  
 D., 4  
 H. F., 221  
 Sir M., 11  
 R., 102  
 W. M., 100  
 Robinson, A., 16  
 D., 135  
 E. A. G., 12  
 K. L., 74  
 S., 140  
 Robison, G. G. S., 173  
 Roch, E. E., 171  
 Rodger, W. G., 173  
 Rodrigue, W., 123  
 Rodrigues, A. A., 33  
 Roebuck, T., 228  
 Roffey, M. H., 217  
 Roger, M., 124  
 Rogers, Sir C. B., 162  
 N., 84  
 R. S., 156  
 Rogerson, H., 24  
 Roper, E. S., 58  
 Roscoe, M. V., 113, 127, 128  
 Rose, H. E., 60  
 R. E., 175  
 W., 33  
 W. J., 36  
 Rosenthal, E., 128  
 Ross, A. S., 128  
 Sir D., 69  
 J., 18  
 J. C., 186  
 Roth, G. E., 171  
 L., 223  
 Roulston, E., 136  
 Rous, C. G., 149  
 Rousseau, Z., 124  
 Roux, G. H., 234  
 Rowlands, E. A., 158  
 S., 25  
 Rowles, C. A., 144  
 Rowlette, R. J., 107  
 Roy, A., 124  
 Mgr. C., 123  
 L. J., 98  
 Royce, J. I., 139  
 Royds, R. D., 104  
 Roys, Mrs. A., 118  
 Ruddell, C., 161  
 Ruddick, W., 88  
 Ruddock, A. A., 89  
 Rush, Rev. E. L., 143, 145  
 Russell, A. S., 67  
 D. H., 117, 143  
 Sir E. J., 58  
 K. F., 158  
 L. G., 89  
 Rutherford, Hon. A. C., 114  
 Rutherford, H. F., 55  
 R. J., 20  
 Rutter, E., 144  
 Ryan, G., 159  
 Rye, R. A., 28  
 SAAYMAN, R. B., 180  
 Sachidanand, S. B., 237  
 Sadr-ud-Din, 211  
 Saha, M., 193  
 St. David's, Bishop of, 91  
 Saint-Denis, R., 138  
 St. Ivan, Sister M., 147  
 St. Joseph, J. K. S., 13  
 St. Laurent, L., 128  
 St. Peter, Sister M., 147  
 Sajjad, S., 209  
 Salt, G., 10  
 Salter, K. W., 217  
 Sambasivarao, K., 237  
 Sampson, M., 27  
 Sams, Sir H. A., 11  
 Samuel, Viscount, 65  
 Sandall, F. A., 175  
 Sandbach, F. H., 6  
 Sanders, S., 116  
 Sanderson, A. R., 104  
 P. M., 51  
 Sandilands, J., 97  
 Sands, D. R., 150  
 Sangster, W. C., 156  
 Sankey, Viscount, 29, 63  
 Sargent, J. D., 175  
 Sarkar, A. K., 200  
 Sarma, K. V., 204  
 Sarna, H. R., 211  
 Sartain, W. J., 6  
 Satterly, J., 147  
 Satyanarayanamunti, K., 237  
 Satyanarayanamurty, J., 238  
 Saunders, C., 166  
 J. T., 6  
 L., 75  
 L. J., 96  
 M. M., 121  
 S. C., 121  
 Savary, C.-M., 123  
 Savory, D. L., 106  
 Saw, R. L., 42  
 Sawalapurkar, P. K., 207  
 Sawyer, G., 159  
 Saxena, H. C., 211  
 Saydon, Rev. P. P., 216  
 Sayeed, A., 210  
 Scammell, H. L., 121  
 Schehl, F., 4  
 Schelpers, G. W. H., 233  
 Schneider, W. H., 165  
 Schnepfel, R., 187  
 Schocken, S., 223  
 Schofield, A. F., 6  
 A. N., 75  
 S. J., 117  
 Schölberg, H. A., 84  
 Schouton, S. A., 230  
 Schroedinger, E. N. L., 193  
 Schulze, H. G., 183  
 Schwerdtfeger, H. P., 155  
 Scotland, W. R., 53  
 Scott, C. E., 173

- Scott, D. B., 40  
     L., 158  
     M. E., 221  
     S. R., 51  
     W. R., 99  
 Scoular, S. G., 169  
 Scrimgeour, A. C. S., 176  
 Seaman, G. F., 155  
 Searby, H., 160  
 Sears, J. W., 137  
     Rev. L. B., 141  
 Seddon, A. E., 60  
     H. J., 64, 71  
 Selby, D. L., 149  
 Selle, W. A., 162  
 Sellon, H., 73  
 Seltman, C. T., 6  
 Sen, A. T., 199, 221  
     N. K., 200  
     S. N., 197  
     T. K., 221  
 Senator, D. W., 223  
 Set, M., 219  
 Sethi, P. C., 208  
 Sewell, J. E., 160  
 Sewter, A. C., 1  
 Seymour, P. F., 127  
 Shannon, H. A., 3  
 Shapland, W., 3  
 Sharfuddin, ., 209  
 Sharma, B. D., 201  
     G. A., 207  
     R., 201  
     S. S., 190  
 Sharp, L. W., 95  
     W., 102  
 Sharpe, Rev. G. V., 147  
     J., 22  
     J. W., 102  
 Shaw, A. P., 73  
     J. C. M., 236  
     J. J. M., 97  
 Shearer, E., 97  
 Sheen, A. W., 84  
 Sheffield, Bishop of, 67  
 Sheldon, S., 164  
 Shepherd, R. H., 171  
 Sheppard, J. T., 10  
 Sher Jung, Mrs. N., 201  
 Sherwani, O. R. K. S.  
 Shewen, F. G. D., 93  
 Shin, M. S., 219  
 Shire, Mrs. E. S., 13  
 Shirras, G. F., 86  
 Shook, Rev. L. K., 146  
 Short, C. R., 4  
     G. A., 88  
 Shovelton, S. T., 32  
 Shrivastava, P. N., 207  
 Shurrock, S. H., 28  
 Sibly, Sir F., 73  
 Sidaramayya, M., 237  
 Siddiqi, M. Q. H., 209  
 Sidey, D. J., 174  
 Sikes, J. G., 7  
 Sills, H. H., 10  
 Sim, J. T. R., 188  
     W. S., 95  
 Simard, A., 124  
 Simmins, C., 31  
 Simmonds, N. H., 5  
 Simmons, S. A., 150  
 Simon, E., 223  
     Sir E. D., 59  
     F., 64  
     Rev. G., 80  
     Viscount, 66  
 Simpson, D. M., 46  
     J., 20  
     J. I., 147  
     W. D., 92  
 Sinclair, Sir A., 98  
     A. J. C., 54  
     D. A., 156  
     D. C., 103  
     H. M., 68  
 Singh, B. K., 193  
     P., 207  
     R. K., 190  
     Thakur, 201  
 Singlehurst-Ward, L., 32  
 Sinha, S., 214  
 Sircar, Sir N., 197  
 Sirvis, J., 125  
 Skeats, E. W., 159  
 Skeete, C. C., 230  
 Skelly, H., 102  
 Skinner, F., 3  
 Slade, E., 70  
 Slater, S. N., 169  
 Sloley, R., 54  
 Sloss, D. J., 217  
 Small, C. W., 113  
 Smallwood, W. C., 2  
 Smart, E. H., 41  
     G. A., 20  
     J. A. E., 143  
     W. M., 65  
 Smiley, W. K., 103  
 Smith, A., 123  
     A. D., 69  
     Rev. C., 17  
     C. E., 34  
     C. G., 146  
     Rev. C. R., 50  
     D. M., 41  
     E., 73  
     Elizabeth, 227  
     E. A., 148  
     H., 3  
     H. D., 118  
     I., 92  
     J. G., 1  
     M. A., 132  
     N., 59  
     N. O., 132  
     R. M., 26  
     R. W., 139  
     S., 4  
     S. (Assyriol.), 32  
     S., Ph.D., 11  
     Sidney, 36  
     S. E., 132  
     V., 92  
     Sir W. R., 84  
 Smither, W. J., 148  
 Smithers, D. W., 54  
     G. V., 30  
 Smuts, Rt. Hon. J. C., 176  
 Smyly, J. G., 107  
 Smyth, F. J., 141  
     J. D., 107  
 Snawdon, J. W. E., 5  
 Snelgrove, G., 145  
 Solomon, L., 30  
 Somasekhara Sarma, M., 237  
 Somers, Rev. H. J., 141  
 Somerville, H., 147  
     W., 166  
 Sondhi, G. D., 212  
 Sophie, Mother, 204  
 Soutar, S. F., 105  
 Southam, H. D., 128  
 Sparks, Rev. H. F. D., 17  
 Spear, T. G. B., 200  
 Spearing, J. K., 32  
 Speight, K., 25  
     N. C., 170  
 Spence, W. J., 132  
 Spencer, E. W., 143  
     G., 88  
     T., 7  
 Spens, Sir W., 9  
 Spiwakowsky, E., 159  
 Spurr, J. W., 131  
 Stallybrass, W. T. S., 66  
 Stancliffe, B., 60  
 Stanier, J. G., 90  
 Stanley, C. W., 120  
 Stapledon, Sir G., 79  
 Stapleton, F. G., 184  
 Start, L. E., 60  
 Startup, C. W., 82  
 Staynor, E. V., 198  
 Staz, J., 236  
 Stead, G., 13  
 Steel, A. B., 8  
 Steele, A. J., 18  
 Steeves, R. T., 113  
 Steinhauer, H. J., 144  
 Stekelis, M., 223  
 Stella, G., 30  
 Stephens, E. L., 176  
     H. D., 150  
     M. T., 47  
 Stephenson, E. M., 86, 87  
     G. E., 20  
     Sir H. K., 75  
     T. A., 78  
 Stevens, P. G., 128  
     P. T., 176  
 Stevenson, Sir D., 98  
     E. M. K., 100  
     O. J., 151  
 Stewart, B., 130  
     G. D., 95  
     J. D., 140  
     J. McG., 120  
     M. J., 21  
 Sticht, J. H., 173  
 Still, J. L., 162  
 Stirk, A. B., 184  
 Stobie, H., 54  
 Stocking, S. B., 148  
 Stocks, J. L., 48  
 Stone, C. I., 184  
     R. E., 150  
 Stonier, A. W., 31  
 Stopford, J. S. B., 59  
 Stops, W. J. T., 165

- Storrie, F. R., 98  
 Story, J. D., 161  
 Stout, T. D. M., 173  
 Strachan, A. S., 235  
 Strachey, J. P., 14  
 Strang, J. A., 202  
 Strathy, E. G., 152  
 Stratton, Mrs. K., 40  
 Streatfield, H. D. D., 35  
 Stredder, F. O., 127  
 Struthers, J. W., 97  
 Strutt, J. A. W., 96  
 Struve, G., 36  
 Stuart, Rev. J. D. M., 71  
 Stubbings, F. H., 9  
 Stubbs, J., 22  
 Subba Rao, N. S., 205  
 Subbarao, L., 237  
     N. V., 238  
     V., 237  
 Subrahmanyapillai, K., 195  
 Subramanyaaiyar, P. A., 195  
 Sucksmith, W., 4, 76  
 Suhrawardy, Sir H., 197  
 Sulaiman, Sir S. M., 191  
 Sundarama Rao, B., 237  
 Surveyor, Hon. Justice E. F., 129  
 Sussex, R. T., 159  
 Sutcliffe, F. K., 62  
 Swales, W. E., 130  
 Swan, T. W., 162  
 Swart, P. R., 234  
 Sweeting, E. M., 30  
 Swift, R. H., 156  
 Swinney, J., 20  
 Swirles, B., 14  
 Syer, E. J., 41  
 Symons, H. W., 22
- TABOR, R. J., 38  
 Tahir, N. A., 209  
 Taik, T. C., 221  
 Taimini, I. K., 193  
 Tait, J., 129  
 Talbot, G., 61  
 Tanner, C. H., 85  
     E. L., 29  
 Tansley, K., 30  
 Tarley, H., 176  
 Tarrant, A. J. M., 55  
 Tatham, G., 147  
 Taylor, A. C., 159  
     F., 61  
     F. W., 89  
     G., 41  
     G. A., 93  
     G. B., 114  
     H., 52  
     K. W., 131  
     M. L., 100  
     Y., 159  
 Tazelaar, M. A., 46  
 Teakles, W. B. H., 132  
 Telfer, J., 18  
     Rev. W., 8  
 Tempest, N. R., 75  
 Tennant, P. F. D., 11  
 Tennenhaus, M., 60
- Tennent, R., 100  
 Tetley, Col. C. H., 21  
 Thaddeus, J. F., 204  
 Thakur, S. N., 207, 208  
 Thatcher, P., 176  
     W. S., 13  
 Theiler, G., 185  
 Thein, U. B., 221  
 Theobald, L. S., 38  
 Theron, J. J., 183  
 Thirkill, H., 8  
 Thom, J. B., 180  
 Thomas, B. B., 79  
     E. M., 78  
     F. B., 85  
     G. H., 218  
     H. M., 153  
     I. G., 233  
     Rev. J. J. A., 80  
     J. K., 66  
     J. S., 179, 184  
     L. N. B., 166  
     L. S., 81  
     M. O., 203  
     M. T., 79  
     Sir S., 228  
 Thompson, B. M. H., 16  
     F. C., 59  
     J., 96  
     J. H., 143  
     M., 19  
     M. C., 49  
     R. J. C., 54  
     R. K. C., 115  
 Thomson, A. K., 161  
     A. P. D., 99  
     D., 12  
     D. B., 117  
     Rev. G. I. F., 67  
     Sir J. J., 7  
     J. S., 143  
 Thorne, Mrs., 46  
 Thornhill, Rev. R., 17  
 Thornley, D. G., 59  
 Thornton, Sir E. N., 235  
     H. G., 56  
 Thornton-Duesbury, Rev.  
     J. C., 72  
 Thornton-Smith, G. J., 158  
 Thorp, H. W., 29  
 Thorpe, R. S., 76  
 Thrift, W. E., 107  
 Tibbit, I. M. M., 177  
 Tidy, H. L., 54  
 Tierney, M., 109  
 Tilloo, K. N., 207  
 Timlin, M., 145  
 Tingley, G., 135  
 Tisdall, F. F., 149  
 Tiwari, G. P., 207  
     K. D., 193  
 Tizard, Sir H. T., 38  
 Tobin, Rev. C., 142  
 Todd, F. H., 19  
     J. V., 19  
 Tomlinson, H. H., 26  
     M. L., 14  
 Tomory, Louise, 177  
 Tonge, C. H., 19  
 Tourie, I. S., 180
- Touroff, N., 223  
 Tout, H., 3  
 Townend, P. P., 23  
 Tracy, G. F., 148  
 Trapé, J., 7  
 Trefry, M. E., 121  
 Trendall, A. D., 12, 162  
 Trenery, Grace R., 25  
 Tress, H., 49  
 Trevelyan, G. M., 7, 12  
 Trevor-Roper, H. R., 68  
 Tripathi, R. P., 193  
 Tropper, H., 40  
 Troutman, O. F., 25  
 Trueman, G. J., 135  
 Trümpelmann, J., 182  
 Tsane, N. F., 217  
 Tucker, G. M., 10  
     Rev. H., 135  
     L. A., 127  
     S. H., 98  
     W. S., 19  
 Tudor, J., 79  
 Tulloch, D., 104  
 Turnbull, M. I., 169  
 Turner, E. M. C., 47  
     F. J., 169  
     G., 89  
     J. E., 25  
     R. L., 45  
 Turton, F. J., 39  
 Turville, A. D., 153  
 Tüt, U. T., 219  
 Tutakney, A. K., 207  
 Tweddell, T. N., 140  
 Twort, F. W., 37  
 Tyler, C., 74  
 Tyndall, A. M., 3  
 Tyson, M., 59
- UNDERWOOD, V. P., 60  
 Ure, W., 117  
 Usman, Sir M., 203
- VACHON, Mgr. A., 123  
     L.-A., 125  
 Vaidya, V. G., 206  
 Vallée, A., 134  
 Van Heerden, 185  
 van Hoogstraten, E. G., 177  
 Van Oss, M. D., 68  
 van Rooy, J. C., 183  
 van Zyl, H. S., 187  
 van der Byl, H. J., 186  
     P. A., 188  
 van der Horst, J. H., 176  
 van der Merwe, D. F., 176  
     J. S., 183  
     P. W., 187  
 van der Riet, B., 187  
     F. G., 184  
 van der Stichele, P. L., 181  
 van der Westhuysen, H. M., 186  
 Vanshi, Yadrn, 201  
 Vant, J. R., 115  
 Vardi, Ch., 223  
 Varma, S. C., 221  
     S. P., 193

- Vaughan, R. C., 31  
 Veale, D., 63  
     E. W. W., 4  
 Vella, S. L., 215  
 Vellacott, P. C., 11  
 Venkatarao, C., 238  
 Venkatasubbarao, B., 205  
 Venkateswarlu, K., 238  
 Venn, J. A., 11  
 Ventris, E., 181  
 Verma, S. P., 207  
 Vernon, P. E., 100  
 Vernon Jones, V. S., 7, 10  
 Verreault, J.-E., 126  
 Versey, H. C., 21  
 Vicars, J. E., 163  
 Vickers, K. H., 89  
     V. R. S., 44  
 Victoria, Governor of, 158  
 Vidyarthi, N. L., 238  
 Vigne, J., 33  
 Viljoen, D. J., 183  
 Villeneuve, Cardinal J.-M. R.,  
     123  
 Vincent, E., 130  
 Vineberg, P. F., 128  
 Volkoff, G. M., 118  
     Mrs. G. M., 119  
 Vyas, B. N., 202  
 Vyvyan, J. M. K., 12
- WACE, A. J. B., 10  
 Wacey, G. M., 34  
 Waddy, R. G., 164  
 Wade, H., 97  
 Wadiyar, Sri J. C., 205  
 Wattsworth, T. W., 26  
 Wagner, A. I., 234  
     L. C., 132  
 Wakely, C. P. G., 32  
 Walker, A. G., 96  
     A. J. K., 156  
     Rev. A. S., 122  
     C. E., 139  
     E. B., 184  
     F., 3  
     G., 137  
     J. C., 13  
     M., 172  
     Mrs. M. J., 92  
     R. S., 176  
     S. B., 133  
     T. K., 62  
 Wall, R. C. B., 52  
 Wallace, A. B., 96  
     Rev. E. W., 152  
     H. L., 97  
     R. B. P., 28  
     R. C., 139  
     Sir R. S., 162  
     W. S., 146  
 Waller, L. K., 17  
 Wallis, Rev. C. S., 16, 17  
 Walls, W. K. J., 21  
 Walsh, B., 109  
     T., 112  
 Walters, Rev. D. M. I., 201  
     F. P., 65  
 Walton, G., 86
- Walton, T., 61  
 Wanenn, J. B., 90  
 Ward, J., 75  
 Wardlaw, C. W., 59, 231  
 Ware, T., 217  
 Warren, G. C., 113  
     H. V., 118  
 Waterhouse, Rev. E. S.  
 Waters, E. T., 148  
     F. W., 131  
     M., 148  
 Watney, Mrs. G., 118  
 Watson, F. R. B., 4  
     L., 22  
     M. B., 147  
 Watt, J. M., 234  
     M. N., 170  
 Watts, Rev. L., 71  
     P. R., 162  
     S. S., 31  
 Weaver, J. R. H., 70  
 Webb, A. H., 39  
     D. A., 107  
     M., 28  
 Wedd, N., 10  
 Weekes, Rev. G. A., 12  
 Weil, G., 223  
 Weir, A. R., 143  
     J., 99  
 Weissenberg, K., 90  
 Weizmann, C., 223  
 Welbourne, E., 9  
 Welch, A. J. E., 38  
 Welchman, W., 235  
     W. G., 12  
 Wells, A. F., 70  
     J., 5  
     N., 96  
 Welsford, R., 35  
 Wemlos, M., 115  
 Wernham, R. B., 70  
 Wertenbaker, T. J., 63, 69  
 West, A., 114  
     F. L., 135  
 Westhuizen, B. E., 180  
 Wetherall, Rev. T. S., 67  
 Wetmore, F. E. W., 146  
 Wheare, K. C., 70  
 Wheeler, A. E., 21  
     R. E. M., 36  
 Wheelock, F. E., 113  
 Whewell, Mrs., 23  
 Whidden, H. P., 131  
 White, Mrs. A. B., 14  
     B., 124  
     J. C., 2  
     J. R., 170  
     W. J., 144  
 Whitelaw, W. M., 144  
 Whiteside, H. W., 151  
 Whitney, R. J., 2  
 Whittaker, W. G., 99  
 Whitteridge, D., 67  
 Whyte, R., 105  
 Widdowson, E. E., 76  
 Wigglesworth, V. B., 52  
 Wigglesworth, F. W., 130  
 Wilcocks, R. W., 187  
 Wild, Rev. J. H. S., 70  
 Wilgar, W. P., 139
- Wilkin, F. A., 117  
 Wilkins, J. L., 88  
 Wilkinson, E. M., 30  
 Wilks, J. A., 29  
 Willcox, J. S., 22  
 William, S. D., 222  
 Williams, A. I. J., 88  
     B. R., 155  
     E. T., 68  
     G., 54  
     G. E. O., 26  
     H. G. E., 52  
     H. M., 80  
     H. T., 65  
     I., 4  
     M., 79  
     O. T., 40  
     R. D., 79  
     S. E., 167  
 Williamson, E. W., 81  
     S. A., 54  
 Wilson, Sir C., 54  
     C. H., 10  
     G., 38  
     Greeg, 106  
     N. J., 93  
     P. R., 127  
     R. A., 143  
     S. L., 170  
     T. G., 156  
     W. A., 236  
 Windeyer, B. W., 52  
 Winston, J. H. E., 53  
 Wiren, R. C., 148  
 Wiseman, J., 5  
 Wishart, F. O., 149  
 Wodehouse, H. M., 13  
 Woledge, G., 106  
 Wolfe, W. A., 139  
 Wolfenden, H. F., 26  
     J. H., 67  
 Wolff, R., 177  
 Wood, A., 9  
     C. B., 117  
     Rev. C. T., 7, 11  
     H. G., 2  
     M. E., 166  
 Woodbridge, A. K., 86  
 Woodcock, J. N., 152  
 Woods, A., 153  
     M. W., 158  
 Woodward, L. A., 68  
 Wookey, H. W., 149  
 Woolfe, G., 61  
 Woolley, Alderman F., 89  
 Woosley, A. D., 69  
 Wormald, Rev. B. H. G., 11  
 Worner, H. K., 159  
     H. W., 159  
 Worsley, S. J., 28  
 Worsnop, B. L., 32  
 Worthington, G. A., 171  
 Wortley, H. A. S., 88  
 Wragg, S. R., 74  
 Wrenshall, C. L., 130  
 Wright, Rt. Hon. Baron, 6  
     G., 118  
     S. J., 65  
     W. G. D., 102  
     W. J. T., 148

Wun, M., 219  
Wyatt, S., 60  
Wyllie, W. G., 55  
Wyndham, N. R., 164  
Wyper, J. F. B., 93

XADRI, M. A. H., 192  
Xuereb, J. H., 215  
W., 215

YATES, C. C., 175  
Yearwood, R. D. E., 230  
Yeo, C. A., 120  
Yin, U. S., 221  
Yinkoh, T., 65  
Yorke, F. R., 60  
Young, C. B., 200  
C. I., 135  
M., 29  
Mrs., 230

Young, Rev. T. C., 150  
Yssel, G., 183

Zaw, Mrs. G. K., 219  
Zeuner, F. E., 36  
Ziauddin, M., 191  
Ziegler, C. R., 19  
Zimmer, A. R., 148  
Zuberi, A. E., 191  
Zuckerman, S., 63







## ADVERTISEMENTS

---

# G. BELL & SONS LTD

---

### SCIENCE

- The Universe of Light.** By SIR WILLIAM BRAGG, O.M., K.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. 12s. 6d. net.
- The Crystalline State.** Vol. I. A General Survey. By Prof. W. L. BRAGG, D.Sc., F.R.S. 27s. 6d. net.
- A Textbook of Sound.** By A. B. WOOD, D.Sc. Revised and enlarged edition. 30s. net.
- The New Chemistry.** By Prof. E. N. DA C. ANDRADE, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. 3s. 6d. net.
- Smith's Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry.** New edition, revised by Prof. J. KENDALL, F.R.S. 15s. net.
- A Textbook of Organic Chemistry.** By Prof. J. READ, Ph.D., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. 12s. 6d. net.
- Lecture Experiments in Chemistry.** By G. FOWLES, M.Sc., A.I.C., F.C.S. 17s. 6d. net.
- Plant Form and Function.** By Prof. F. E. FRITSCH, F.R.S., and Prof. E. J. SALISBURY, F.R.S. 18s. 6d. net.

### MATHEMATICS

- An Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations and their Applications.** By Prof. H. T. H. PIAGGIO, D.Sc. 12s. 6d. net.
- Advanced Algebra.** By CLEMENT V. DURELL, M.A., and A. ROBSON, M.A. Volume 1, 4s. 9d. Volumes 2 and 3 together, 12s. 6d.
- Advanced Trigonometry.** By C. V. DURELL, M.A., and A. ROBSON, M.A. 9s. Key, 17s. 6d. net.
- Elementary Treatise on Pure Mathematics.** By N. R. CULMORE DOCKERAY, M.A. 17s. 6d. net.
- Elementary Analysis.** By A. DAKIN, M.A., and R. I. PORTER, M.A. 7s.

### CLASSICS

- Comparative Greek and Latin Syntax.** By R. W. MOORE, M.A. 6s. 6d.
- The Alpha Classics.** A new series of Greek and Latin Texts carefully designed to meet modern ideas of classical teaching. General Editor: R. C. CARRINGTON, M.A., D.Phil. Prospectus on request.
- Higher Unprepared Latin.** By E. C. MARCHANT, M.A. 4s.

---

*Complete catalogue, or list of books on a particular subject, post free on request from*

**YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2**

---

---

# G. BELL & SONS LTD

---

## HISTORY, ECONOMICS, ETC.

- The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh, 1812-1822.** By Prof. C. K. WEBSTER, M.A. 2 Vols. (1812-15 and 1815-22). Each 25s. net.
- The Foreign Policy of Canning, 1822-1827.** By HAROLD TEMPERLEY, O.B.E., Litt.D. 25s. net.
- The Expansion of Europe, 1415-1815.** By Prof. W. C. ABBOTT. New edition. 17s. 6d. net.
- A History of Europe from the Reformation to the Present Day.** By Prof. F. SCHEVILL. 16s. net.
- An Introduction to Economics.** By R. C. LYNESS, B.A., and E. R. EMMET, B.A. 4s. 6d.
- Civics. The "how" and "why" of Self-Government.** By K. B. SMELLIE, M.A. 3s. 6d.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

- The English Muse.** By Prof. OLIVER ELTON, LL.D., D.Litt. Cheaper edition. 7s. 6d. net.
- Handbooks of English Literature.** 10 vols. 5s. net each.
- English Prose Style.** By HERBERT READ, Litt.D. 5s. net.
- The Poet's Tongue.** An anthology chosen by W. H. AUDEN and JOHN GARRETT. 6s. net.
- Idea and Expression.** By R. W. MOORE, M.A. 3s. 9d.

## MODERN LANGUAGES

- Gasc's French Dictionary.** New edition, with supplement of about 10,000 words, compiled by J. MARKS, M.A. 12s. 6d. net.
- The Phonetics of French.** By L. E. ARMSTRONG, B.A. 5s. 6d. net.
- French Style through Unseens.** By J. B. C. GRUNDY, M.A., Ph.D., and M. THIÉRY. 4s.
- Prose and Verse Selections from Sixteenth-Century French Authors.** By W. HUGO EVANS, B.A., and J. D. JONES, M.A. 5s. 6d.
- German by Yourself.** A quick course in Reading for adult and other beginners. By G. H. GRETTON, Ph.D., and W. GRETTON, Ph.D. 4s. 6d.

---

\* \* \* *Owing to prevailing conditions prices are subject to alteration at any time without notice*

**YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2**

---

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



130 726

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY